JUL19'22 PM 3:44 RCVD

1 Mar



Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Patricia M. Tilley Director STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext 4501 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

July 14, 2022

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into an amendment to an existing contract with Community Action Program of Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. (VC#177203), Concord, NH, for Reproductive and Sexual Health Services, by exercising a renewal-option by increasing the price limitation by \$106,759 from \$217,864 to \$324,623 and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2023 to December 31, 2023, effective upon Governor and Council approval. 72.13% Federal Funds. 27.87% General Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on October 13, 2021, item #27.

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2023, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2024, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-55300000-HEAL TH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEAL TH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: PUBLIC HEAL TH DIV, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEAL TH SERVICES, FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

State Class/ Fiscal Account Year		Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget	
2022	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	90080206	\$81,145	\$0	\$81,145	
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog. Svc.	90080207	\$30,915	\$0	\$30,915	
2023	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	90080017	\$0	\$22,070	\$22,070	
2023	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	90080206	\$46,145	\$11,090	\$57,235	
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog. Svc.	90080207	\$30,915	\$7,261	\$38,176	
2024	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	90080206	\$0	\$31,219	\$31,219	
2024	102-500731	Contracts for Prog. Svc.	90080207	\$0	\$21,368	\$21,368	
			Subtotal	\$189,120	\$93,008	\$282,128	

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

05-95-45-450010-61460000 HEAL TH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEAL TH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHSTRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, TEMP ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES

State Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget	
2022	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	45030203	\$14,372	\$0	\$14,372	
2023	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	45030203	\$14,372	\$3,825	\$18,197	
2024	074-500589	Grant For Pub Asst and Reli	45030203	\$0	\$9,926	\$9,926	
			Subtotal	\$28,744	\$13,751	\$42,495	
			TOTAL	\$217,864	\$106,759	\$324,623	

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue to provide family planning clinical services, STI and HIV counseling and testing, cancer screening, and health education materials for low-income individuals in need of sexual and reproductive health care services.

Approximately 468 individuals will be served under this Contract through June 30, 2023.

The Contractor has provided the Department a written, signed attestation asserting that they have reviewed and are in compliance with the Title X regulation (42 CFR, Part 59), and that they do not provide abortion services. As such, this provider is not a reproductive health facility as defined in RSA 132:37, I.

Reproductive health care and family planning are critical public health services that must be affordable and easily accessible within communities throughout the State. Through this contract, the Department is partnering with a health center located in a rural area to ensure that access to affordable reproductive health care is available in all areas of the State. Family Planning services reduce the health and economic disparities associated with lack of access to high quality, affordable health care. Individuals with lower levels of education and income, uninsured, underinsured, individuals of color, and other minority individuals are less likely to have access to quality family planning services.

The Contractor will provide family planning and reproductive health services to individuals in need with a heightened focus on vulnerable and low-income populations including, but not limited to the uninsured; underinsured; individuals who are eligible and/or are receiving Medicaid services, adolescents; lesbian gay bisexual transgender, and or questioning (LGBTQ); individuals in need of confidential services; individuals at or below two hundred fifty percent (250%) federal poverty level; refugees; and individuals at risk of unintended pregnancy due to substance abuse. The effectiveness of the services delivered by the Contractors listed above will be measured by monitoring the percentage of:

• Clients in the family planning caseload who respectively were under 100% Federal Poverty Level (FPL), were under 250% FPL, and under 20 years of age.

• Clients served in the family planning program that were uninsured or Medicaid recipients at the time of their last visit.

• Family planning clients less than 18 years of age who received education that abstinence is a viable method of birth control.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

- Family planning clients who received STI/HIV reduction education.
- Individuals under age 25 screened for Chlamydia and tested positive.
- Family planning clients of reproductive age who receive preconception counseling.

• Women ages 15 to 44 at risk of unintended pregnancy who are provided a most or moderately effective contraceptive method.

As referenced in Exhibit A, Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions, of the attached contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and Governor and Council approval.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, the sustainability of New Hampshire's reproductive health care system will be negatively impacted. Not authorizing this request could remove the safety net of services that improve birth outcomes, prevent unplanned pregnancy and reduce health disparities, which could increase the cost of health care for New Hampshire citizens. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for six (6) months of the two (2) years available.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds: CFDA #93.217, FAIN FPHPA006511 and CFDA #93.558, FAIN 2001NHTANF.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Annuts V. Landry

FM_Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1

This Amendment to the Reproductive and Sexual Health Services contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on October 13th, 2021 (Item #27F), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 17, and A Subparagraph 3.3., the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

December 31, 2023

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

\$324,623

- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services Subsection 1.7 to read:
 - 1.7 The Contactor shall provide documentation verifying proof of an established Electronic Medical Record (EMR) to the Department within thirty (30) days of Governor and Council approval of this Agreement The Contractor shall work with the Department's Contractor for the technical assistance required to meet integration requirements between the EMR and the NH Family Planning Program data base system for FPAR 2.0, until March 31, 2023.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services Paragraph 1.11.4 through subparagraph 1.11.4.6 to read:
 - 1.11.4 The Contractor shall establish an I&E Committee/ Advisory Board comprised of individuals within the targeted population or/or communities for which the materials are intended. The I&E Committee /Advisory Board, which may be the same group of individuals, must be broadly representative in terms of demographic factors including:
 - 1.11.4.1 Race;
 - 1.11.4.2 Color;
 - 1.11.4.3 National origin;
 - 1.11.4.4 Handicapped condition;
 - 1.11.4.5 Sex, and
 - 1.11.4.6 Age.
- 5. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services Paragraph 1.11.6 to read:

Reserved

- 6. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services Subparagraph 1.11.7.2 to read:
 - 1.11.7.2 Health education and information materials are reviewed by the I&E Committee in accordance with Title X Family Planning I&E Advisory and Community Participation Guidelines/Agreement (Attachment 3).

Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. A-S-1.3

- 7. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services by adding Subparagraph 1.15.2 to read:
 - 1.15.2.1 The Contractor shall have at least one (1) LARC method available, at each clinic location site, for insertion for any family planning client who requests a LARC method of contraception.
- 8. Modify Exhibit C, Payment Terms by replacing in its entirety with Exhibit C Amendment #1, Payment Terms, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 9. Modify Exhibit C-2, Family Planning Budget by replacing in its entirety with Exhibit C-2, Family Planning Budget Amendment #1, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 10. Modify Exhibit C-4, TANF Budget by replacing in its entirety with Exhibit C-4, TANF Budget Amendment #1, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 11. Add Exhibit C-6, Family Planning Budget Amendment #1, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 12. Add Exhibit C-7, TANF Budget Amendment #1, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 13. Add Exhibit C-8, FPAR Budget Amendment #1, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

All terms and conditions of the Contract not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective upon Governor and Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

7/18/2022

Date

— DocuSigni		
Patricia	М.	Tilley

Name:Patricia M. Tilley Title: Director

Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc.

- DocuSigned by:

Janne Ryni Name: "Jeanne" Agri

Title: Chief Executive Officer

7/18/2022

Date

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

7/18/2022

Date

Polyn Gunnino

Name: Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name: Title:

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services EXHIBIT C Amendment #1

Payment Terms

- 1. This Agreement is funded by:
 - 1.1. 72.13% Federal Funding from the Family Planning Services Grants, as awarded on March 23, 2022, by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Assistant Secretary of Health, NH Family Planning (Title X) Program, CFDA #93.217, FAIN FPHPA006511 and from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (ACF, TANF) as awarded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), CFDA #93.558, FAIN 2001NHTANF.
 - 1.2. 27.87% State General funds.
- 2. The Contractor shall <u>not</u> utilize any funds provided under this Agreement for abortion services.
- 3. For the purposes of this Agreement:
 - 3.1. The Department has identified the Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
 - 3.2. The Department has identified this Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
 - 3.3. The de minimis Indirect Cost Rate of 10% applies in accordance with 2 CFR §200.414.
- 4. Payment shall be made on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-8 FPAR Budget Amendment 1. Final budgets, staffling list, and budget narratives are due to the Department within 30 days of Governor and Executive Council approval.
- 5. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the Department by the fifteenth (15th) working day of the following month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The Contractor shall ensure the invoice is completed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment.
 - 5.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
 - 5.2. Is submitted in a form that is provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
 - 5.3. Identifies and requests payment for allowable costs incurred in the previous month.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01-A01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials -os М

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services EXHIBIT C Amendment #1

- 5.4. Includes supporting documentation of allowable costs with each invoice that may include, but are not limited to, time sheets, payroll records, receipts for purchases, and proof of expenditures, as applicable.
- 5.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department with the supporting documentation for allowable expenses to initiate payment.
- Is assigned an electronic signature, includes supporting documentation, and is emailed to <u>DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov</u>The Department shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available, subject to Paragraph 4 of the General Provisions Form Number P-37 of this Agreement.
- 7. The final invoice shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.
- 8. The Contractor must provide the services in Exhibit B, Scope of Services, in compliance with funding requirements.
- 9. The Contractor agrees that funding under this Agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part in the event of non-compliance with the terms and conditions of Exhibit B, Scope of Services.
- Should the Contractor not meet the approximate number of clients served in Year One (1) of the Contract Period, as specified in Subsection 1.2 of Exhibit B. Scope of Services, the Department may adjust the State Fiscal Year funding amount for Year Two (2) of the Contract Period through a Contract Amendment subject to Governor and Council approval.
- 11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- 12. Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.
- 13. Audits
 - 13.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to <u>dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov</u> if **any** of the following conditions exist:

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01-A01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials -os M

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services EXHIBIT C Amendment #1

- 13.1.1. Condition A The Contractor expended \$750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year.
- 13.1.2. Condition B The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of \$1,000,000 or more.
- 13.1.3. Condition C The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.
- 13.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor shall submit an annual single audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to the Department within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.
- 13.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor shall submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.
- 13.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than \$250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk.
- 13.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 13.6. The Contractor shall allow the Department to conduct financial audits on an annual basis, or upon request by the Department, to ensure compliance with the funding requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor shall make available documentation and staff as necessary to conduct such audits, including but not limited to policy and procedure manuals, financial records and reports, and discussions with management and finance staff.

14.

-os JU

B	r۰	1	0

Exhibit C-2, Family Planning Budget Amendment #1

New Hampshire Departm	ent of Health and Human Services
	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
-	Family Planning Program
Budget Period	GC Approval - June 30,2023
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10.00%
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	\$75,307
2. Fringe Benefits	\$3,282
3. Consultants	\$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	\$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	\$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	\$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	\$500
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	\$575
5.(e) Supplies Office	\$175
6. Travel	\$100
7. Software	\$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/Communications	\$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	\$350
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	\$0
Occupancy	\$4,000
Audit and Legal	\$400
Postage	\$500
Telephone	\$1,150
Insurance	\$400
9. Subrecipient Contracts	\$0
Total Direct Costs	\$86.739
Total Indirect Costs	\$8,672
TOTAL	\$95,411

.



Exhibit C-4, TANF Budget Amendment #1

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services					
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.				
Budget Request for:	TANF				
Budget Period	GC Approval - June 30, 2023				
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10.00%				
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS				
1. Salary & Wages	\$13,530				
2. Fringe Benefits	\$2,471				
3. Consuliants					
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200					
5.(a) Supplies - Educational					
5.(b) Supplies - Lab					
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy					
5.(d) Supplies - Medical 5.(e) Supplies Office					
6. Travel	\$543				
7. Software					
8. (a) Other - Marketing/Communications					
8. (b) Other - Education and Training					
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)					
Occupancy Audit and Legal					
Postage					
Telephone					
9. Subrecipient Contracts	\$0				
Total Direct Costs	\$16,544				
Total Indirect Costs	\$1,653				
TOTAL	\$18,197				



.

:

BT-1 0

Exhibit C-6, Family Planning Budget Amendment #1

New Hampshire Departme	ent of Health and Human Services
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
Budget Request for:	Family Planning Program
	July 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	\$42,152
2. Fringe Benefits	\$3,230
3. Consultants	\$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200 1 and Appendix 1V to 2 CFR 200.	\$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	\$0
5.(b) Supplies Lab	\$100
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	\$400
5.(d) Supplies - Medical 5.(e) Supplies Office	\$100
	\$50
6. Travel	\$100
7. Software	\$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/Communications	\$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	\$300
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Occupancy	\$500
Audit and Legal	\$200
Postage	\$175
Telephone	\$500
9. Subrecipient Contracts	\$0
Total Direct Costs	\$47.807
Total Indirect Costs	\$4.780
TOTAL	\$52,587

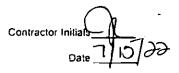


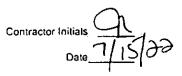
Exhibit C-7, TANF Budget Amendment #1

New Hampshire Departm	ent of Health and Human Services
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
Budget Request for:	TANF
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10.00%
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	\$7,718
2. Fringe Benefits	\$839
3. Consultants	
 Equipment Indiract cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200. 	
5 (a) Supplies - Educational	
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	
5.(e) Supplies Office	
6. Travel	\$467
7. Software	
8. (a) Other - Marketing/Communications	
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Occupancy	
Audit and Legal	
Postage Telephone	
9. Subrecipient Contracts	\$0
Total Direct Costs	\$9.024
Total Indirect Costs	\$902
TOTAL	\$9,926



Exhibit C-8, FPAR Budget Amendment #1

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services					
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.				
Budget Request for:	FPAR 2.0				
Budget Period	GC Approval - March 31 2023				
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)					
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS				
1. Salary & Wages					
2. Fringe Benefits					
3. Consultants					
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannol be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.					
5.(a) Supplies - Educational					
5.(b) Supplies - Lab					
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	·····				
5.(d) Supplies - Medical 5.(e) Supplies Office					
6. Travel					
7. Software	\$22,070				
8. (a) Other - Marketing/Communications					
8. (b) Other - Education and Training					
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)					
Occupancy					
Audit and Legal					
Postage Telephone					
9. Subrecipient Contracts	\$0				
Total Direct Costs	\$22.070				
Total Indirect Costs					
TOTAL	\$22,070				



State of New Hampshire Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP AND MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprolit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 28, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 63021 Certificate Number: 0005774597



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF.

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 9th day of May A.D. 2022.

David M. Scanlan Secretary of State



CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

- I, Dennis Martino, President, Board of Directors, hereby certify that:
- 1. I am a duly elected officer of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
- 2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors, duly called and held on <u>January 13, 2022</u>, at which a quorum of the Directors were present and voting.

VOTED: That Jeanne Agri, Chief Executive Officer/Executive Director, Michael Tabory, Chief Operating Officer/Deputy Director, Jill Lesmerises, Chief Fiscal Officer, Steven Gregoire, Budget Analyst, Dennis Martino, President, Board of Directors are duly authorized on behalf of <u>Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties</u>, Inc. to enter into contracts or agreements with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority remains **valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 7/18/2022

Signature of Elected Officer

Name: Dennis Martino Title: President, Board of Directors

Rev. 1/13/2022 klh:COA 2022 - dennis martino

 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1016, Concord, NH 03302
 Administrative Office 2 Industrial Park Drive, Concord, NH

 Phone:
 603 225-3295 | 1 800 856-5525
 TTY/TDD 1 800 735-2964
 Fax: 603 228-1898

 Website:
 capbm.org

Ą	ć	ORD	с	ER	TIF		BILI	TY INSU	JRANC	E [(MM/DD/YYYY) /29/2022
С В	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.											
lf	SUE	ROGATION IS	WAIVED, subject to	the t	terms	ONAL INSURED, the polic and conditions of the polic cate holder in lieu of such	licy, ce	rtain policies				
	DUCE						CONTA NAME:	. ,	licklin			
FIA	l/Cro	ss Insurance					PHONE	(603) 6	69-3218	FAX	(603) (345-4331
110	0 Eln	n Street					E-MAIL	manch ce	erts@crossage	(Å/C, No):		
							ADDRE	3 3,		NDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
Ma	nches	ster				NH 03101	INSURE	Calaatiu	e Insurance Co			19259
· · ·	RED							Creation		are and Human Services Se	alf-	
		Communi	ty Action Program Bell	knap-l	Merria	nack Counties Inc.	INSURE	Fadaval				20281
		P. O. Box	· •				INSURE	N V .				
							INSURE					
		Concord				NH 03302	INSURE					
							INSURE					
		AGES				NUMBER: 21-22 All/22-2			000 111-000	REVISION NUMBER:		
in C	IDICA ERTII	TED. NOTWITHS	STANDING ANY REQUI	REME AIN, TI	NT, TE	ELISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ERM OR CONDITION OF ANY (SURANCE AFFORDED BY THE ITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN	CONTR/	ACT OR OTHER	R DOCUMENT ' D HEREIN IS S	WITH RESPECT TO WHICH T	THIS	
INSR LTR		TYPE OF I	NSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	rs	
<u> </u>		COMMERCIAL GE		100				Innecourtery	(MMCONTIN)	EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1.00	0.000
	<u> </u>	CLAIMS-MAD								DAMAGE TO RENTED		0,000
									10/01/2022	PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	s 20,000	
A				[S2509940		10/01/2021		MED EXP (Any one person)	4 000 000	
								1010 112021		PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	3 000 000	
	GEN			[1					GENERAL AGGREGATE	s 3,000,000	
	┝									PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	[.	
		OTHER:	,	<u> </u>						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
			r							(Ea accident)	s 1,00	
	Ľ	ANY AUTO OWNED								BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
Α		AUTOS ONLY	AUTOS			S2509940		10/01/2021	10/01/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	s	
		HIRED AUTOS ONLY	AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	5	
											s	
	$ \times $	UMBRELLA LIAB]					EACH OCCURRENCE	s 5,00	0,000
A		EXCESS LIAB				S2509940		10/01/2021	10/01/2022	AGGREGATE	s 5,00	0,000
		DED RETE	NTION \$			•					s	
		KERS COMPENSAT								X PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
в	ANY	EMPLOYERS' LIAB	NER/EXECUTIVE			HCH\$20220000020 (2+) M	н	01/01/2022	01/01/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s 1,00	0,000
U		CER/MEMBER EXCL datory in NH}	UDED?	NIA		HCHS20220000029 (3a.) N		01/01/2022	01/01/2023	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	s 1.00	0,000
	If yes	, describe under CRIPTION OF OPER.	ATIONS below						[E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s 1,00	
										Limit	+ ·	00,000
C Directors & Officers Liability 82471794		82471794		04/01/2022	04/01/2023	Deductible	\$5,0	00				
nee	-010-					01, Additional Remarks Schedule, I		teched If - are a			J	
								lieured it more sp	vece is required)			
Rei	er (O	policy for exclusion	onary endorsements a	na spi	eciai p	rovisions.						
												:
~ ~ ~		CATE HOLDER					0					

CERTIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLATION
State of New Hampshire; Departme Health & Human Services	nt of	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
129 Pleasant Street		
Concord	NH 03301	Jalitha frongegos

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



The Vision of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc.

An agency that creates opportunities for all people to thrive, a partner in building strong, resilient communities, to ensure a more equitable society.

The Mission of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

To assist in reducing poverty, the revitalization of low-income communities, and the empowerment of low-income families and individuals to reach economic stability.

The Values of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

We believe all people should be treated with dignity and respect and recognize that structural race, gender, and other inequities remain barriers that must be addressed.

We believe that our communities have the capacity and moral obligation to ensure that no one is forced to endure the hardships of poverty.

We believe that everyone can reach their fullest potential with hope, adequate resources, and opportunities, and we are committed to achieving that vision.

We pledge ourselves to create an environment that pursues innovation and excellence through multi-sector partnership and collaboration.

Equity · Respect · Commitment · Excellence · Hope Community · Caring · Innovation · Opportunity

The Promise of Community Action

Community Action changes people's lives, embodies the spirit of hope, improves communities and makes America a better place to live. We care about the entire community, and we are dedicated to helping people help themselves and each other.



Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020 AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT AND REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page(s)				
Independent Auditors' Report					
Consolidated Financial Statements:					
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	3				
Consolidated Statements of Activities	4 - 5				
Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses	6 - 7				
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	8 - 9				
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	10 - 23				
Supplementary Information:					
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	24 - 25				
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	26				
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	27- 28				
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance required by the Uniform Guidance	29 - 30				
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs					
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	34				



CERTIFIED FUGLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY DOVER • CONCORD STRATHAM

To the Board of Directors Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. Concord, New Hampshire

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows, and notes to the consolidated financial statements for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. as of February 28, 2021, and the changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2022, on our consideration of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Jeone McDonnel & hokuts Professional association

Concord, New Hampshire February 14, 2022

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

ASSETS		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
CURRENT ASSETS Cash	\$ 899,765	\$ 549,026
Accounts receivable	3,762,809	2,556,855
Inventory	55,895	22,918
Prepaid expenses	73,709	44,159
Investments	127,996	110,078
Total current assets	4,920,175	3,283,034
PROPERTY		
Land, buildings and improvements	7,146,516	5,544,770
Equipment, furniture and vehicles	6,117,020	5,652,539
Construction in process	18,126	
Total property	13,281,662	11,197,309
Less accumulated depreciation	7,639,290	6,695.428
Property, net	5,642,372	4,501,881
OTHER ASSETS		
Cash escrow and reserve funds	65,437	-
Tenant security deposits	6,881	-
Due from related party		139,441
Total other assets	72,318	139,441
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 10,634,865</u>	<u>7,924,356</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		<u>5 7,924,356</u>
		<u>5 7,924,356</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable	\$ 213,444	\$ 201,245
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit	\$ 213,444 380,028	\$ 201,245 550,000
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196	\$201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300	\$201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697	\$201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300	\$201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 <u>1,036,941</u> 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697	\$201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above Tenant security deposits	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697 6,881 6,827,074	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395 814,253
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above Tenant security deposits Total liabilities NET ASSETS Without donor restrictions	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 <u>1,036,941</u> 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697 <u>6,881</u> <u>6,827,074</u> 2,758,959	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395 814,253 4,568,648 2,992,894
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above Tenant security deposits Total liabilities NET ASSETS	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697 6,881 6,827,074	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395 814,253 4,568,648
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above Tenant security deposits Total liabilities NET ASSETS Without donor restrictions	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 <u>1,036,941</u> 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697 <u>6,881</u> <u>6,827,074</u> 2,758,959	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395 814,253 4,568,648 2,992,894
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Current portion of notes payable Line of credit Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances Total current liabilities LONG TERM LIABILITIES Paycheck Protection Program Ioan Notes payable, less current portion shown above Tenant security deposits Total liabilities NET ASSETS Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	\$ 213,444 380,028 1,525,832 788,951 1,036,941 3,945,196 1,935,300 939,697 6,881 6,827,074 2,758,959 1,048,832	\$ 201,245 550,000 1,160,635 757,999 1,084,516 3,754,395 814,253

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT Grant awards Rental income Other funds In-kind United Way Interest income Realized gain on sale of equipment	\$ 20,625,325 123,657 2,375,403 490,035 5,297 383 3,500	\$ - 3,733,525 - -	\$ 20,625,325 123,657 6,108,928 490,035 5,297 383 3,500
Total revenues and other support	23,623,600	3,733,525	27,357,125
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS	3,047,507	(3,047,507)	
Total	26,671,107	686,018	27,357,125
EXPENSES Salaries and wages Payroll taxes and benefits Travel Occupancy Program services Other costs Depreciation In-kind	9,010,668 2,538,067 145,913 1,429,443 11,796,741 1,599,972 458,009 490,034	-	9,010,668 2,538,067 145,913 1,429,443 11,796,741 1,599,972 458,009 490,034
Total expenses	27,468,847	<u> </u>	27,468,847
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE GAIN ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	(797,740)	686,018	(111,722)
GAIN ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	64,397		64,397
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(733,343)	686,018	(47,325)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,992,894	362,814	3,355,708
NET ASSETS TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	499,408	<u>-</u>	499,408
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 2,758,959</u>	\$ 1,048,832	\$ 3,807,791

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2020

	Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT Grant awards Other funds In-kind United Way	\$ 18,276,247 2,437,366 920,759 11,938		\$ 18,276,247 5,423,387 920,759 11,938
Total revenues and other support	21,646,310	2,986,021	24,632,331
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS Total	<u>3,130,622</u> 24,776,932	<u>(3,130,622</u>) (144,601)	24,632,331
EXPENSES Salaries and wages Payroll taxes and benefits Travel Occupancy Program services Other costs Deprectation In-kind	9,213,867 2,508,455 322,894 1,393,046 9,231,697 1,634,451 401,166 920,759		9,213,867 2,508,455 322,894 1,393,046 9,231,697 1,634,451 401,166 920,759
Total expenses	25,626,335		25,626,335
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(849,403) (144,601)	(994,004)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,842,297	507,415	4,349,712
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,992,894	\$ 362,814	<u>\$3,355,708</u>

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

		<u>Program</u>	<u>Ma</u>	anagement	Total
Salaries and wages	\$	8,423,286	\$	587,382	\$ 9,010,668
Payroll taxes and benefits		2,308,290		229,777	2,538,067
Travel		145,104		809	145,913
Occupancy		1,293,121		136,322	1,429,443
Program Services		11,796,741		-	11,796,741
Other costs:					
Accounting fees		-		80,013	80,013
Legal fees		19,604		-	19,604
Supplies		165,804		30,710	196,514
Postage and shipping		56,087		8,986	65,073
Equipment rental and maintenance		6,736		-	6,736
Printing and publications		34,562		3,551	38,113
Conferences, conventions and meetings		632		•	632
Interest		39,595		22,938	62,533
Insurance		123,704		27,528	151,232
Membership fees		10,040		7,019	17,059
Utility and maintenance		190,837		62,549	253,386
Computer services		47,178		8,660	55,838
Other		584,982		68,257	653,239
Depreciation		458,009		-	458,009
In-kind		490,034			 490,034
Total functional expenses	<u>\$</u>	26,194,346	<u>\$</u>	1,274,501	\$ 27,468,847

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2020

		<u>Program</u>	<u>Ma</u>	nagement		<u>Total</u>
Salaries and wages	\$	8,797,236	\$	416,631	\$	9,213,867
Payroll taxes and benefits		2,468,991		39,464		2,508,455
Travet		322,870		24		322,894
Occupancy		1,225,265		167,781		1,393,046
Program Services		9,231,697		-		9,231,697
Other costs:						
Accounting fees		475		60,771		61,246
Legal fees		-		9,261		9,261
Supplies		214,778		31,442		246,220
Postage and shipping		19,055		34,399		53,454
Equipment rental and maintenance		3,627		275		3,902
Printing and publications		27,109		6,562		33,671
Conferences, conventions and meetings		27,248		4,662		31,910
Interest		57,543		15,712		73,255
Insurance		133,619		5,949		139,568
Membership fees		12,862		7,586		20,448
Utility and maintenance		170,336		48,114		218,450
Computer services		51,908		-		51,908
Other		663,656		27,502		691,158
Depreciation		401,166		+		401,166
In-kind		920,759				920,759
Total functional expenses	<u>\$</u>	24,750,200	<u>\$</u>	876,135	<u>\$</u>	25,626,335

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	\$	(47,325)	\$	(994,004)
net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation Interest on deferred financing costs Realized gain on sale of equipment Gain on investment in limited partnership Decrease (increase) in current assets:		458,009 484 (3,500) (64,397)		401,166 - - -
Accounts receivable Inventory Prepaid expenses Decrease (increase) in current liabilities:		(1,203,458) (32,979) (18,723)		(235,814) (116) 8,473
Accounts payable Accrued expenses Refundable advances		356,371 23,890 (47,575)		91,470 (308,749) <u>86,184</u>
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from sale of property Additions to property Investments		(579,203) 3,500 (618,410) (17,918)		(951,390) (268,634) (7,556)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(632,828)		(276,190)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Paycheck Protection loan proceeds Net repayments on line of credit Repayment of long term debt		1,935,300 (169,972) (199,152)		- 550,000 (185,156)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES		1,566,176		364,844
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH		354,145		(862,736)
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR		549,026		1,411,762
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP		62,032		-
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	965,203	\$	549,026

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:				
Cash paid during the year for interest	5	62,533	<u>\$</u>	73,255
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONČASH INVESTING AND FINANCING A	CTIVITIES			
Transfer of assets from newly consolidated LP:				
Accounts receivable	\$	2,496	5	-
Prepaid expenses		10,827		
Property, net		980,089		•
Security deposits	_	8,132	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total transfer of assets from newly consolidated LP	<u>\$</u>	1,001,544	<u>\$</u>	
Transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LP:				
Accounts payable	3	8,825	3	•
Accrued expenses		7,062		-
Security deposits		8,132		-
Note payable	<u> </u>	336,311		<u> </u>
Total transfer of liabilities from nev/ly consolidated LP	<u>s</u>	360,330	<u>s</u>	:
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LP	5	499,408	s	-
Partnership capital previously recorded as Investment in related parties		203,838		
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LP	<u>s</u>	703,246	<u>s</u>	<u>.</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

-

.

.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Organization

Community Action Program Belknap – Merrimack Counties, Inc. (the Organization) is a New Hampshire nonprofit organization that serves nutritional, health, living and support needs of the low income and elderly clients in the two county service areas, as well as state wide. These services are provided with the financial support of various federal, state, county and local organizations.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., and the following entities as Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has both an economic interest and control of the entities through a majority voting interest in their governing board. All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from basic consolidated financial statements.

- Sandy Ledge Limited Partnership
- CAP BMC Development Corporation

Basis of Accounting

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accounting basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

<u>Net assets without donor restrictions</u> include net assets that are not subject to any donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and board of directors.

<u>Net assets with donor restrictions</u> include net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Donor restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When restrictions expire, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the consolidated statements of activities.

The Organization had net assets with donor restrictions of \$1,048,832 and \$362,814 at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively. See **Note 13**.

Income Taxes

Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. is organized as a nonprofit corporation and is exempt from federal income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Internal Revenue Service has determined them to be other than a private foundation.

The Organization files information returns in the United States and the State of New Hampshire. The Organization is subject to examinations by tax authorities for three years.

CAP BMC Development Corporation is taxed as a "C" Corporation under the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation accounts for deferred income taxes under the asset and liability method in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification No. 740 (ASC 740), "Accounting for Income Taxes". The objective of this method is to establish deferred tax assets and liabilities for temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities at the enacted tax rate expected to be in effect when such amounts are realized or settled. ASC 740 also required deferred tax assets and liabilities. The Corporation has no federal net operating loss carryforwards available at February 28, 2021 and 2020.

Sandy Ledge Limited is taxed as a partnership. Federal income taxes are not payable, or provided by the partnership. Earnings and losses are included in the partners' federal income tax returns based on their share of partnership earnings. Partnerships are required to file income tax returns with the State of New Hampshire and pay an income tax at the state's statutory rate.

Accounting Standard Codification No. 740 (ASC 740), Accounting for Income Taxes, established the minimum threshold for recognizing, and a system for measuring, the benefits of tax return positions in consolidated financial statements. The Organization has analyzed its tax position taken on its income tax returns for the past three years, and has concluded that no additional provision for income taxes is necessary in the Organization's consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Property

Property and equipment is recorded at cost or, if donated, at the approximate fair value at the date of the donation. Assets purchased with a useful life in excess of one year and exceeding \$5,000 are capitalized unless a lower threshold is required by certain funding sources. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Equipment, furniture and vehicles	3 - 7 years

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The Organization maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts, which at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant risk with respect to these accounts.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statements of financial position that sum to the total in the statements of cash flows as of yearend:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash, operations Cash escrow and reserve funds	\$ 899,766 <u>65,437</u>	\$ 549,026
Total cash and restricted cash	<u>\$ 965,203</u>	<u>\$_549,026</u>

Contributed Services

Donated services are recognized as contributions in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958, Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made, if the services (a) create or enhance non-financial assets or (b) require specialized skills, and would otherwise be purchased by the Agency.

Volunteers provided various services throughout the year that are not recognized as contributions in the consolidated financial statements since the recognition criteria under FASB ASC No. 958 were not met.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

In-Kind Donations / Noncash Transactions

Donated facilities, services and supplies are reflected as revenue and expense in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, if the criteria for recognition is met. This represents the estimated fair value for the service, supplies and space that the Organization might incur under normal operating activities. The Organization received \$490,035 and \$920,759 in donated facilities, services and supplies for the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively, as follows:

The Organization receives contributed professional services that are required to be recorded in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958. The estimated fair value of these services was determined to be \$18,937 and \$52,181 for the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

The Organization also receives contributed food commodities and other goods that are required to be recorded in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958. The estimated fair value of these food commodities and goods was determined to be \$471,098 and \$868,578 for the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

Advertising

The Organization expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. Total advertising costs for the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020 totaled \$14,287 and \$46,899, respectively.

Inventory

Inventory consists of weatherization supplies and work in process and is valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value, using the first-in, first-out method.

New Accounting Pronouncement

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (Topic 606). The ASU and all subsequently issued clarifying ASUs replaced most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP. The ASU also requires expanded disclosures relating to the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The Organization adopted the new standard effective March 1, 2020, the first day of the Organization's fiscal year using the modified retrospective approach. The adoption did not result in a change to the accounting for the applicable revenue streams; as such, no cumulative effect adjustment was recorded.

Revenue Recognition

Amounts received from conditional grants and contracts for specific purposes are generally recognized as income to the extent that related expenses and conditions are incurred or met. Conditional grants received prior to the conditions being met are reported as refundable advances. Contributions of cash and other assets are reported as with donor restrictions if they are received with donor imposed stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. However, if a restriction is fulfilled in the same period in which the contribution is received, the Organization reports the support as without donor restrictions.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Program Service Revenue

Program service revenue is recognized as revenue when the services are performed.

Rental Revenue

The Organization derives revenues from the rental of apartment units. Revenues are recognized as income, monthly, when rents become due, and control of the apartment units is transferred to the lessees. The individual leases are for a term of one year and are cancelable by the tenants. Control of the leased units is transferred to the lessee in an amount that reflects the consideration the Partnership expects to be entitled to in exchange for the leased units. The cost incurred to obtain the lease will be expensed as incurred.

Performance Obligations and Contract Assets and Liabilities

The performance obligations related to the lease contracts and program services are satisfied at a point in time. Revenue from performance obligations satisfied at a point in time consist of monthly rental payments and fees for program services. Contract assets for the year ended February 28, 2021 were \$2,378. Contract liabilities for the year ended February 28, 2021 were \$911. There were no contract assets or liabilities for the year ended February 29, 2020.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been presented in the Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program services and supporting activities benefited. Expenses are charged to each program based on the direct expenses incurred or estimated usage based on time spent on each program by staff.

Expense	Method of allocation
Wages and benefits	Time and effort
Depreciation	Actual assets used by program
All other expenses	Direct assignment

2. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The following represents the Organization's financial assets as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020:

		2021	2020
Einancial assets at year end: Cash and cash equivalents, undesignated Accounts receivable Investments Cash escrow and reserves	\$	889,766 3,762,809 127,996 65,437	\$ 549,026 2,556,855 110,078
Total financial assets	_	4,846,008	 3,215,959

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Less amounts not available to be used within one year: Net assets with donor restrictions Reserve funds	1,048,832 60,212	362,814
Amounts not available within one year	1,109,044	362,814
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months	<u>\$ 3.736,964</u>	<u>\$_2.853.145</u>

It is the Organization's goal to maintain financial assets to meet 60 days of operating expenses which approximates \$4,360,000 and \$3,995,000 respectively, at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020. The Organization has a line of credit with \$219,972 and \$50,000, available to borrow on, at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was estimated to be zero at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020. The Organization has no policy for charging interest on overdue accounts.

4. **REFUNDABLE ADVANCES**

Grants received in advance are recorded as refundable advances and recognized as revenue in the period in which the related services or expenditures are performed or incurred. Funds received in advance of grantor conditions being met aggregated \$1,036,941 and \$1,084,516 as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

5. <u>RETIREMENT PLAN</u>

The Organization has a gualified contributory pension plan which covers substantially all employees. The cost of the plan is charged to programs administered by the Organization. The expense of the plan for the year ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020 totaled \$193,103 and \$181,057, respectively.

6. LEASED FACILITIES

Facilities occupied by the Organization for its community service programs are leased under-various operating leases. The lease terms range from month to month to twenty, years. For the year ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, the annual lease expense for the leased facilities was \$542,317 and \$546,861, respectively.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

The approximate future minimum lease payments on the above leases are as follows:

Year Ended February 28	Amount	ţ
2022	\$ 472,7	'03
2023	445,2	235
2024	411,8	334
2025	245,0)38
2026	88,7	'62
Thereafter	776,9	<u>979</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2.440.5</u>	5 <u>51</u>

7. ACCRUED EARNED TIME

The Organization has accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees have earned and vested with the employees in the amount of \$415,580 and \$341,532 at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

8. BANK LINE OF CREDIT

The Organization has a \$200,000 revolving line of credit agreement (the line) with a bank that is due on demand. The line calls for monthly variable interest payments based on the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (4.75% at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020) plus 1%, but not less than 6% per annum. The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. There was no balance outstanding at February 28, 2021. There was a balance of \$200,000 outstanding at February 29, 2020.

During the year ended February 29, 2020 the Organization entered into an additional revolving line of credit agreement (the line) in the amount of \$400,000, with a bank that is due on demand. The line calls for monthly variable interest payments based on the LIBOR rate (2.62% and 4.02% at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively). The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. There was a balance of \$380,028 and \$350,000 outstanding at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

9. CONCENTRATION OF RISK

For the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, approximately \$11,400,000 (42%) and \$12,100,000 (49%), respectively, of the Organization's total revenue was received from the Department of Health and Human Services. The future scale and nature of the Organization is dependent upon continued support from this department.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

10. LONG TERM DEBT

Long term debt consisted of the following as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020:

	<u>2021</u>	2020
5.50% note payable to a financial institution in monthly installments of \$1,634 through July 2039. The note is secured by property of the Organization.	\$ 225,459	\$ 232,259
5.75% note payable to a financial institution in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$13,912 through July 2023. The note is secured by property of the Organization for Lakes Region Family Center.	375,827	520,492
3.00% note payable to the City of Concord for leasehold improvements in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$747 through May 2027. The note is secured by property of the Organization for the agency administrative building renovations.	50,507	57,848
7.00% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$4,842 through May 2023. The note is secured by a first real estate mortgage and assignment of rents and leases on property located in Concord, New Hampshire for Early Head Start.	164,553	204,899
Non-interest bearing note payable by Sandy Ledge to New Hampshire Housing deferred until June 1, 2034 or until the project is sold or refinanced or surplus cash is available. The note is collateralized by a mortgage on real estate.	343,081	
Total long-term debt before unamortized deferred financing cost	1,159,427	1,015,498
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(6,286)	<u></u>
Less amounts due within one year	1,153,141 213,444	1,015,498 201,245
Long term portion	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 814,253</u>

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

The scheduled maturities of long-term debt as of February 28, 2021 were as follows:

Year Ending February 28	Amount
2022	\$ 213,444
2023	226,567
2024	146,511
2025	16,749
2026	17,517
Thereafter	532,353
	<u>\$ 1.153.141</u>

11. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Land Building and improvements Equipment and vehicles Construction in process	\$ 279,340 6,867,176 6,117,020 <u> 18,126</u>	\$ 168,676 5,376,094 5,652,539
Less accumulated depreciation	13,281,662 7,639,290	11,197,309 <u>6,695,428</u>
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 5,642,372</u>	<u>\$ 4,501,881</u>

Depreciation expense for the years ended February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020 totaled \$458,009 and \$401,166, respectively.

12. CONTINGENCIES

The Organization receives grant funding from various sources. Under the terms of these agreements, the Organization is required to use the funds within a certain period and for purposes specified by the governing laws and regulations. If expenditures were found not to have been made in compliance with the laws and regulations, the Organization might be required to repay the funds. No provisions have been made for this contingency because specific amounts, if any, have not been determined or assessed as of February 28, 2021.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

13. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following specific program services as of February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020:

		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
NH Food Pantry Coalition	\$	663	\$	663
Senior Center		142,817		141,114
Elder Services		499,201		2,867
Mary Gale		-		24,082
NH Rotary Food Challenge		5,058		5,068
Summer Feeding		60,433		18,840
Common Pantry		5,512		4,764
Caring Fund		8,791		9,064
Ágency – FAP		2,604		4,751
Agency Head Start		224,847		145,747
Agency – FP/PN		87,387		-
Community Crisis		350		2,550
Other Programs		11,169		3,304
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$</u>	1.048.832	<u>\$</u>	<u> 362,814</u>

14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Organization serves as the management agent for the following organizations:

Related Party

Belmont Elderly Housing, Inc. Epsom Elderly Housing, Inc. Alton Housing for the Elderly, Inc. Pembroke Housing for the Elderly, Inc. Newbury Elderly Housing, Inc. Kearsarge Elderly Housing, Inc. Riverside Housing Corporation Twin Rivers Community Corporation Ozanam Place, Inc.

TRCC Housing Limited Partnership I

The services performed by the Organization included, marketing, accounting, tenant selection (for the HUD properties), HUD compliance (for the HUD properties), and maintenance of property.

Function

HUD Property HUD Property HUD Property HUD Property HUD Property HUD Property Property Development Transitional Supportive Services Low Income Housing Tax Credit Property

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

The total amount due from the related parties (collectively) at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020 was \$181,384 and \$198,763, respectively, and is included in accounts receivables.

15. <u>RECLASSIFICATION</u>

Certain amounts and accounts from the prior year financial statements have been reclassified to enhance the comparability with the presentation of the current year.

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has also invested money relating to its Fix-it program in certain mutual funds. The fair value of the mutual funds totaled \$126,996 and \$109,078 at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, respectively.

ASC Topic No. 825-10, Financial Instruments, provides a definition of fair value which focuses on an exit price rather than an entry price, establishes a framework in generally accepted accounting principles for measuring fair value which emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with FASB ASC 820, the Organization may use valuation techniques consistent with market, income and cost approaches to measure fair value. As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, FASB ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair values. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 measurements and the lowest priority to Level 3 measurements. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under FASB ASC 820 are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices available in active markets for identical investments as of the reporting date.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are other than quoted market prices in active markets, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date, and fair value can be determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

At February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020, the Organization's investments were classified as Level 1 and were based on fair value.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Fair Value Measurements using Significant Observable Inputs (Level 1)

		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
Beginning balance – mutual funds Total gains – mutual funds	\$	109,078 <u>17,918</u>	\$	101,522 7,556
Ending balance – mutual funds	<u>\$</u>	126,996	<u>\$</u>	109.078

The carrying amount of cash, current assets, other assets and current liabilities, approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

The Organization also has \$1,000 invested in a Partnership, The Lakes Region Partnership for Public Health, at February 28, 2021 and February 29, 2020.

17. FISCAL AGENT

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. acts as the fiscal agent for the following community organizations: Franklin Community Services Building (Franklin), the Common Pantry (Laconia), the Caring Fund (Meredith), the NH Food Pantry Coalition, the NH Rotary Food Challenge and FGP/SCP Association Region 1. The Agency provides the management and oversight of the revenues received (donations) and the expenses (utilities, food and emergency services).

18. PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM

In April 2020, the Organization received loan proceeds in the amount of \$1,935,300 under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"). The PPP, is established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act").

If the Organization does not meet the loan criteria, the unforgiven portion of the PPP loan is payable over five years at an interest rate of 1%, with a deferral of payments for the first ten months.

19. OTHER MATTERS

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's business. The significance of the impact of these disruptions, including the extent of their adverse impact on the Organization's financial and operational results, will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue and, in turn, will depend on the currently unknowable duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of governmental regulations that might be imposed in response to the pandemic.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

20. TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTEREST

During the year ended February 28, 2021, Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. acquired a partnership interest in a low-income housing limited partnership, Sandy Ledge.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities of the partnership at the date of acquisition.

Date of Transfer				<u>03/01/2020</u>
Cash Cash reserves Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses Property, net Other assets			\$	3,793 58,239 2,496 10,827 980,089 8,132
Total assets			<u>\$</u>	1.063.576
Note payable Other liabilities			\$	336,311 24,019
Total liabilities				360,330
Partners' capital			·	703,246
Total liabilities Capital consolidated	and	Partners'	<u>\$</u>	1.063.576

21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the consolidated statement of financial position date, but before the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued. Recognized subsequent events are events or transactions that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the consolidated statement of financial position date, including the estimates inherent in the process of preparing consolidated financial statements. Non-recognized subsequent events are events that provide evidence about conditions that did not exist at the consolidated statement of financial position date, but arose after that date. Management has evaluated subsequent events through February 14, 2022, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2020

On September 14, 2021, the Organization received partial forgiveness in the amount of \$1,615,427. The remaining \$312,873 has been converted to a loan, due in 44 monthly payments of principal and interest at a rate of 1%. The loan will mature in April 2025.

.

DecuSign Envelope ID A7FF11F4-8278-4188-8477-809A3CCD479C

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKANP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC. SCHEOULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENOED FEDERUARY 28, 2021

•

ROSRAW TILE DI DERALTIMENT OF HEALTH AMR.HVMAN.#ERVIGE3 HEAD START GLUBTER Head Stan Fand Stan	NUMBER	PASS THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	DENTIFYING NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TO SUB-RECIPIENTS
HEAD START CLUSTER Hond Start					
Hoad Start					
Hund Start	D3 600		01CH2052-05-01 & 01CH011267	F 4.117.920	
	93 800	Blate of New Horseline	NONE PROVIDED	228.000	
			TOTAL	4,545,820	
Lev Income Home Energy Assistance Program	P3.565	Siste of New Humanite	01-02-02-0247010-77050000	3,767,213	
CV-Low Income Home Energy Adeletance Program	03 568	State of New Hernoshin	01-02-02-0247010-77050000	62,009	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program-WX	93 568	State of New Franzestin	01-02-02-0247010-77060C00	182,700	
Cost Receive Linking Ever 29 version for Friday and	¥3 300	State of the Pariphine	TOTAL	4.012.612	
Countrally Services Block Grant	93.569	State of New Hernostice	05-005-045-450010-7148	474,958	
CV-Community Services Black Grant	93.569	State of New Hamping	05-095-046-450010-7148	32,025	
Cr-controllery service back (eres	#3,3H7	Sterri or seem clearcheace	TOTAL	507,456	
Social Services Block Grant-Home Delivered & Concernant: Meete	00.607	State of New Harroshire	05-95-48-461010-9255	261,979	
Social Services Block Crisci Porto Derveros a Congregan viene Social Services Block Crisci-Service Link	93 667	State of New Harronton	545-500387	4,993	
	83 GOT		TOTAL	170 112	
		.		-	
Temporary Assistance for Hereby Familios-Family Plansky	93.556	Size of the Hanoshra	05-95-45-450010-6144	1,048	
Temporary Americanou for Neurly Families-Workplace Success	P3 55R	Southern New Hampetine Services	05-95-45-450010-61270000	148,712	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	148,760	
GERG CLUSTER Title //I, Part G-Senior Transportation	03 044	State of New Hernonbre	05-95-48-481010-7472	¥6,770	
				82,657	
Tale III, Part C-Congregalin Music	93.045	State of New Hampshire	05-95-48-481010-/872		
Tide III, Part C-Home Dulivered Musia	93.045	Statu of New Hampton	05-95-48-481010-7877	693,717	
NBP	93 063	State of New Hampshire	1056477	1.64,447 1.047,821	
NUD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND CLUSTER			CLUSTERTOTAL	1,047,821	
Child Care & Development Block Grant	93.575	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	414,145	
Critic Care Mandatory & Matching Funce of the CCDF	93,500	State of New Hampeting	NONE PROVIDED	68,177	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	482,272	
EDICAID CLUSTER					
Modical Assatance Program	03.778	State of New Hampshire	102-500731	82,098	
Medical Assistance Program - Veterans	93 778	Galeways Community Services		79,57	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	1,15,076	
Family Plensing - Services	83,217	Brate of New Hampeters	05-05-00-802010-5530	63,101	
Public Health Errorgency Response					
Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Henlih	23.354	State of New Hampetins	U82P3003865	2,481	
Matemal, Infant, & Early Childhood Home Visiting Program,	03.870	Stale of New Humashim	05-95-042-4210+0-79580000	102,217	
National Ferry's Caregiver Support, Title NJ, Part & Service Link	93 052	State of New Harrashiru	102 500731	51,110	
Special Programs for Aging, Title IV-Service Link	93,048	State of New Harrothine	102-600731	13,705	
State Health Insurance Arsistance Program	93 324	State of New Hampehing	102-500731	14,765	
Mudicare EaroRhout Assistance Program	93.071	State of New Herpeting	102:500731	6.367	
			102 340131		
			HHS TOTAL	1 1 404 978	
A DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
Special Suppl, Nutrition Program for Woman, Infanta & Children	10.557	State of Now Hampshire	18494:703//1003	\$ 641,527	
Serier Fanters Markel	10.576	State of New Humpshee	95-96-90-9020+0-62003400	51,091	
Child & Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	96,798	
CHI D XUTRITION CLUSTER					

-

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

24

DecuSign Envelope ID: A7FF11F4-8278-4186-8477-808A3CCD479C

CODE STRATE Control 5, Support For A Market And Andreas State of New Hampure 1 Control 5, Support For A Market Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support For A Market Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support For A Market Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support For A Market Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support Andreas State of New Hampure 2 Control 5, Support 2 Contro 5, Support 2 Control 5, Support 2 </th <th>Ast</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>FEDERAL</th> <th>PASSED THROUGH</th>	Ast				FEDERAL	PASSED THROUGH
Contracty Supported For Fogure 10.425 State of New Newspace 0.6 rs 39, 50010 5, 50000 5 1,112,11 6 83,02 5,33,02		-A33	S THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TO SUB-RECIPIENTS
Bit Section 10.94 Same of New York Analysis of New York A	A					
DV: Complex, 1 mod Assembly Program Advances/Langen 10.86 Same of New York 117000 1286.38 1.286.38 Enrogen for Advance Angeue 10.86 Same of New York 170000 1286.38 1.286.38 Crimany For Advance Angeue 10.86 Same of New York 170000 1286.38 1.286.38 Crimany For Advance Angeue 10.86 Same of New York 10.97 1286.38 1.286.38 Crimany For Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 2.000.00 1.286.38 1.286.38 Control For Antonic Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 2.000.00 1.286.38 1.286.38 Control For Antonic Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 2.000.00 1.286.38 1.286.38 Sector Complexity For Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 2.000.00 1.286.38 1.282.38 Sector Complexity For Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 2.000.00 1.286.38 1.282.38 Sector Complexity For Advance Angeue POME FOROTED 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 Sector For For For Forone Pome Forone Pome Forone 1.000.00 1.000.00 </td <td>si Fuqq Program</td> <td>State of New H</td> <td>un yet we</td> <td>05-05-00-902010-52600000</td> <td>\$ 1,112,711</td> <td></td>	si Fuqq Program	State of New H	un yet we	05-05-00-902010-52600000	\$ 1,112,711	
Encode Assessment Flogram 10.998 Gala of the strengthing 8.172000 1.144.933 1.264.98 Diversing Flogram 10.998 Sale of the strengthing 8.172000 1.044.933 1.264.98 Track Milgsdor 10.178 Sale of the strengthing 10.021 4.2721.29 1.222.93 1.222.93 Diff R Construction Flogram 10.178 Sale of the strengthing MORE PROTING 1.222.93 <td></td> <td>itale of New H</td> <td>den parte de la comparte de la compa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>83.36</td>		itale of New H	den parte de la comparte de la compa			83.36
Dit Research Front Assained Request 10.285 Same of New Hampure 8175000 100215 100215 Track Mergion 10.18 Same of New Hampure USDAFE TOTAL 2.02100 1.0220 Dit Routing Control Contro						
Track Migulari 10 1/4 State of New Hampune HOVE FROMEE 2,002.02 Description PROFERING ALL COMMENTY RESINCE 3 USD NOTAL 2,002.02 2,002.02 Series Comparison PL 05 100.00 100.00 2,002.02 1,002.02 Series Comparison Region PL 05 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Region PL 05 100.00 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Region PL 05 Series of New Hampune 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Region PL 05 Series of New Hampune 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Region PL 05 Series of New Hampune 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Region PL 05 Series of New Hampune 100.00 100.00 Series Comparison Regions Regio						
Trade stiggtor: 10 1/9 State of New Hampshop KORE PROVIDED 1033.01 1033.01 DPTEO ALLOY LOG ALLOYALL & COMMUNITY SERVICES USDA TOTAL 3 2,720.30 3.220.55 DPTEO ALLOY LOG ALLOYALL & COMMUNITY SERVICES USDA TOTAL 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 Servic Company Revised Registrant PL 015 USDA TOTAL 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 Servic Company Revised Registrant PL 015 USDA TOTAL 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 2,800.00 3 3,800.00 3 3,800.00 3 3,800.00 3 3,800.00 3 3,800.00 3 3,800.00 3	dellance Program	States of New Hu	and the second			1.080,21
SCHORALION FOR NATIONAL & COMMENT ASSAULTS USDA TOTAL 2 7,270.30 1,3223.20 OF THE GRANDOW FOR ANTIONAL & COMPANY OF CLUBTER PL 015 1052-MEROII 2,007.20 1,3223.20 SECTIONAL COMPANY OF CLUBTER PL 015 1052-MEROII 2,072.30 1,3223.20 SECTIONAL TOTAL 1,000 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 SECTIONAL COMPANY OF CLUBTER 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Section State of American American State of American American State of A						
OPCPAILING FOR ALDIVIAL COMMENTY SERVICE COMMANDER PL 016 VISCOMMODIL Servic Comparison Fragum PL 016 VISCOMMODIL SERVICES MODIONAL COMMENTS PL 016 Service Company Notice Plantant PARST SERVICES MODIONAL COMMENT PL 016 Service Company Notice Plantant PARST SERVICES MODIONAL COMMENT PL 016 Service Company Notice Plantant PARST SERVICES MODIONAL COMMENT PL 016 Service Company Notice Plantant PARST SERVICES MODIONAL COMMENT PL 016 Service Company Notice Plantant Company Notice Plantant PL 016 Service Plantant Explantant Plantant PL 016 Service Plantant Explantant PL 016 Service Plantant Company Notice Plantant 12,207 Service Plantant Explantant PL 016 Service Plantant Company Notice Plantant 12,207 Service Plantant Company Notice Plantant 12,207 Service Plantant Service Plantant Company Notice Plantant 12,227 Service Plantant		Slate of Now H	lampetwo			1
Senier Campenium Program bit 0 (16) 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	L & COMMUNITY SERVICES			USDA TOTAL	<u>\$ / 270 320</u>	9,276,50
Series Companion Region P-0.15 USC/AMR001 2 2017/14 3 OFFASTINENT OF TRANSPORTATION CAVIDS TOTAL 2 2017/14 2 2017/14 Fammas Dances for None Concent Tranut 70.500 Sate of New Hempshrap Deparament of Tomportation 1111/14 5 6001/14 Fammas Dances for None New Law Without department of Tomportation 70.500 Sate of New Hempshrap Deparament of Tomportation 1111/14 1101/14 Environd Mathin of Sames 1 km Without department of Tomportation 70.510 Sate of New Hempshrap Deparament of Tomportation 1111/14 1100/14 Environd Mathin of Sames 1 km Without department of Tomportation 70.510 Sate of New Hempshrap Deparament of Tomportation 1111/14 1100/14 Environd Nathin of Sames 1 km Without department of Tomportation 70.510 Sate of New Hempshrap 001 ToTAL 1150/07 Environd Nathin of Sames 1 km Without department of Tomportation 1100/14 1100/14 1100/14 1100/14 Environd Nathin of Sate of New Hempshrap Sate of New Hempshrap 666-02/2010/1207/142/2007/11 1175/04 Construction of Caw Program 122/15 Sate of New Hempshrap 666-02/2010/	NOE COMBANION CLUBTER					
SofzAthern for Transformation Provide Constant Field Annue Control Trunt (2000) Setter of New Hampshire Department of Transformation Department of Transformation Provide Mathing of Series A line Willbackber ALT (2000) Enveroped Mathing of Series A line ALT (2000) Enveroped				18SCANH001	5 <u>3/19.204</u>	
Formula forms for Hund Andre-Concol Tunut 70.500 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 19.18-18.004 5 697.104 PARST SETURCES PROCEAUES CLUITER 20.513 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 101.18-2013 6.109 Emanced Modify of Senior 4 Areal Workshees-CAT 20.513 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 6.109 Emanced Modify of Senior 5 and Workshees-CAT 20.513 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 6.109 Enversed Modify of Senior 5 and Workshees-CAT 20.513 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 6.109 Enversed Modify of Senior 5 and Workshees-CAT 20.513 State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation 6.109 Enversed Modify of Senior 5 and Workshees-Materia 20.513 State of New Hampshire 0.502-2010-7027 5 1.052 EDEPArtIFIENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT 12.207 State of New Hampshire 06.562-42.2010-7027 5 1.75,483 Continuum of Care Program 12.277 State of New Hampshire 06.562-42.2010-7027 5 1.75,483 Continuum of Care Program 12.277 State of New Hampshire 06.562-42.2010-7027 5 1.75,483 EDEPARTIFIENT OF EntROY 12.277 State of New Hampshire 06.562-42.2010-7027-107.400711 1.75,483				CNGS TOTAL	<u>5 390 200</u>	
PARSIT SERVICES PROGRAMS CLUETER Enderson Making of Service Sector Enderson Making of Service Sector Childreng Sector Continuum of Care Program Continuum of Care Program Enderson Making of Low Income Presons Enderson Making Internet Program WANNEA - LABRON WANNEA -	ORTATION					
Enclosed Modelly of Series 6, ford WC-backetse-CAT 20:13 State of New Kampstein-Duscrime (J) Transportation Hh-16-X043 6.167 Environid Modelly of Series 6, ford WC-backetse-Rual Transportation 25:13 State of New Kampstein-Duscrime (J) Transportation 6.167 Environid Modelly of Series 6, ford WC-backetse-Rual Transportation 25:13 State of New Kampstein-Duscrime (J) Transportation 8.01 Environid Modelly of Series 6, ford WC-backetse-Rual Transportation 0.513 Marringe Country 0.01 Environid Modelly of Series 6, ford WC-backetse-Rual Transportation 0.513 Marringe Country 0.01 Expendition Allo Mitter Of Housian Development Essen of New Hampstree 0.06 0.01 11.5203 11.5203 Expendition Allo Mitter Of Housian Development 14.231 State of New Hampstree 0.00 T 101AL E 252.022 Constitution of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 0.06 56-42-42010-7327 + 102-500731 107.48 Constitution of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 0.06 56-42-42010-7102-102-500731 107.48 Expendition New Hampstree 0.02 20:224:010-7102-102-500731 107.48 2.107.85 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>State of New H</td><td>Semperative Disponsions of Transportation</td><td>NH-18-X040</td><td>\$ 689,104</td><td></td></tr<>		State of New H	Semperative Disponsions of Transportation	NH-18-X040	\$ 689,104	
Emission State of Service And With Selection Real Emission 2013 State of New Hampshile Disertand of Transportation 1, 2013 47.501 Environd Matching & Service A Bay Without Service Real Emission 2015 13 External Response Disertand of Transportation 1, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2010 10, 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015		time of New York	the state first Descent and and Taxation and share	A16. 18. VE4 1	A 199	
Environal Matching of Services & Mary Molascheller, Forge Transportation Environal Matching of Services & Mary Molascheller, Vidensker, Videns						
EXtended Modely of Seriors & MC Withouts Uniterest Charry WE 8513 Marringes Charry WE 852001			restinence or parameter of the report addition			
LDEPARTMENT OF NOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT 162.001 102.001 102.001 102.001 Expenses, Solution Dawn 14.231 Sume of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 5 17.468 Childrangency Solution Grant 14.231 Sume of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 5 17.468 Continuum of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 10 10.01 Continuum of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 10 10.02 Continuum of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 10 10.02 Continuum of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 10 10 Continuum of Care Program 12.267 State of New Hampstree 06.96-42-42010-7927 10 10 LDEPARTMENT OF LINGTON 12.267 State of New Hampstree 01.02.02.0240-10-77060000 5 210.018 LDEPARTMENT OF LAROS Numeral Program 17.205 State of New Hampstree 01-02.02.0240-10-77060000 5 210.018 LDEPARTMENT OF LAROS Numeral Program 17.205 State of New Hampstree 03-22-22-330010-14530000 5 438.470 NUROA CLUETER NURANDA			vîn.			
DEPARTMENT OF NOUSING AND LINEAR DEVELOPMENT 14 231 Sume of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 175-468 Emergency Solutions Const. 14 231 Same of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 175-468 Continuan of Owe Program 12 257 State of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 175-468 Continuan of Owe Program 12 257 State of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 175-468 Continuan of Care Program 12 257 State of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 175-468 Continuan of Care Program 12 2567 State of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 162-421 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 12 267 State of New Hempshree 06-66-12-423010-7827 \$ 470,219 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Visconser Program 12 262 State of New Hempshree 01-02-02-02-010-77060000 \$ 210,818 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Visconser Program 17 235 State of New Hempshree 01-02-02-02-010-77060000 \$ 210,818 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Visconser Program 17 235 State of New Hempshree 00-102-02-02-010-1450000 \$ 418,470 AVVIDA CLUETER Visconser Singlo-prover Program 17 235 State of New Hempshree <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>CLUSTER TUTAL</td><td>192,928</td><td></td></t<>		-		CLUSTER TUTAL	192,928	
Emergency Solutor Chart 14.231 Sum of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027 1.21.022 Childmagnery Solutor & Cent 12.237 State of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027 1.21.025 Constituum of Care Program 12.287 State of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027 1.21.010 Constituum of Care Program 12.287 State of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027-102-500731 16.421 Constituum of Care Program 12.287 State of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027-102-500731 16.421 Constituum of Care Program 12.287 State of New Hampsitre 06.46-42.423010-1027-102-500731 16.421 LIDEFAILMENT OF EntEROY 14.207 State of New Hampsitre 01.42.02-024010-17050000 2.10,018 UBERATIMENT OF LAND State of New Hampsitre 01.42.02-024010-17050000 2.10,018 219,018 Safet Commung Senses Employment Program 17.205 State of New Hampsitre Senipse 03.22-22-3000-012-50000 5.317 WWAM CA - LUBETER 17.205 Southern New Hampsitre Senipse 0510-53.500000-102-500731 17.199 WWAM CA - CulteTER 17.275 Southern New Hampsitre Senipse 0510-53.500000-102-500731 17.199 <				DOT TOTAL	5	
CV/Energinety Solutions Grant 14.231 Basis of Nour Hampshire 00.65.42.423010.1027 23.076 Continuum of Carle Program 12.967 Brais of Nour Hampshire 10.7AL 106.65.42.423010.1027 106.65.73 Continuum of Carle Program 12.967 State of New Hampshire 65.62.423010.1027 10.74. 106.65.73 L 2017 State of New Hampshire 65.62.423010.1027.102.500731 10.74. 10.65.73 L 2017 State of New Hampshire 65.62.423010.1027.102.500731 10.74. L 2017 Number State Program 14.207 State of New Hampshire 65.62.423010.1027.102.500731 10.74. L 2017 Number State Program 14.207 State of New Hampshire 01.02.02.024010.17050000 5 210.818 L 2017 View New Hampshire 01.02.02.024010.17050000 5 210.818 Safetor Community Beneck Strategyment Program 17.205 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10.5330000.107.600731 55.817 Will WHOA - Diskocated Worker Formula Grants 17.205 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10.5330000.107.600731 11.497 Will WHOA - Diskocated Worker Formula Grants 17.216 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10.5330000.107.600731 13.6817 S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY Urgense 21.018	J AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
Contribution of Care Program 12.297 State of New Hampshire 10.74L 106.567 Contribution of Care Program 12.297 State of New Hampshire 06.564.24.23010-7927-102-550731 187.035 LDEPARTMENT OF ENEROY 14.297 State of New Hampshire 01.02.02.024010-7927-102-550731 187.035 LDEPARTMENT OF ENEROY Wasthetitation Assistance for Low Income Persons 81.042 State of New Hampshire 01.02.02.024010-77060000 21.0916 Safety Continuity Bernes Employment Program 17.205 State of New Hampshire 03.022-22430010-1021010 \$ 438.470 WWWICA CLUBTER 17.205 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.60001 \$ 438.470 WWWICA CLUSTER 17.205 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.600031 55.917 WAMPCA - Add Program 17.255 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.600031 17.199 WAMPCA - Outcoased Worker Formula Grants 17.255 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.600031 55.917 WAMPCA - Data Program 17.255 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.600031 55.917 WAMPCA - Data Program 17.255 Southern New Hampshire Services 05.10-53200000-107.500731 17.199 Coronavros Relef Fund <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Continuum of Care Program 12,297 State of New Hampshire 06.65.42-42:010-7027-102-50731 187,835 Continuum of Care Program 14.297 State of New Hampshire 06.65.42-42:010-7027-102-50731 84.421 LDEFARTMENT OF ENEROY	s Grant	State of New H	temperve			
Continuum of Carls Program 14 287 State of New Hampshire 0545-4230 (0-7927-102-500731222353 HUB TOTAL222353 HUB TOTAL222353 HUB TOTAL222353 HUB TOTAL222353 HUB TOTAL222353 HUB TOTAL22353 HUB TOTAL22353 HUB TOTAL22353 HUB TOTAL219,018 Sankor Community Benets Employment Program219,018 Sankor Community Benets Employment Program21258 Sankor Community Benets Employment Program223253 VIAWING - Add Program21018 State of New Hampshire Benetes201010-1052000 is 438,470 USTREASURY TOTAL2_212,383 Comments Relief Fund21018 State of New Hampshire Benetes12000 US TREASURY TOTAL2223,2000 US TREASURY TOTAL				IDTAL	108.663	
Construit 5 Call fragent Call of Next Hampshire TOTAL 242,253 HUD TOTAL 1 212,2313 UDEFARTHENT OF Letting 01-02-02-024010-77060000 3 210,815 DEFARTHENT OF LAROR 01-02-02-024010-77060000 3 210,815 DEFARTHENT OF LAROR 01-02-02-024010-77060000 3 210,815 Serior Community Service Employment Program 17,205 Buth of New Hampshire 03-02-02-03010-14530000 3 438,470 WWWORLUSTER 17,205 Both of New Hampshire Services 0510-53360000-107-600731 55,817 WIAWYOR - Oblicated Worker Formula Grants 17,278 Southern New Hampshire Services 0510-53360000-107-600731 55,817 WIAWYOR - Oblicated Worker Formula Grants 17,278 Southern New Hampshire Services 0510-53360000-107-500731 55,817 WIAWYOR - Difficient Grants 17,278 Southern New Hampshire Services 0510-53360000-107-500731 55,817 NUMWICA - Difficient Worker Formula Grants 17,278 Southern New Hampshire Services 0510-53360000-107-500731 55,817 Numerication New Hampshire Benk Letter 00 17,100 73,009 00 17,100 Ool TOTAL 5 511,479 17,309 00 17,100 18,006 Caronavrus Relief Fund <td>ran .</td> <td>State of New H</td> <td>lampst ite</td> <td>06-95-42-423010-7927-102-500731</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ran .	State of New H	lampst ite	06-95-42-423010-7927-102-500731		
Independent of Every Rooms Independent of Every Rooms Weisherbrakin Assistance for Low Income Persons Independent of Low Income Persons Independent of Low Income Persons Sankor Community Bendes Employment Program Independent of Low Income Persons Sankor Community Bendes Employment Program Sankor Community Bendes Employment Program Sankor Community Bendes Employment Program VILANDA CLUSTER WILANDA - Dielecated Wonger Formula Grants VILANDA - Dielecated Wonger Formula Grants VILANDA - Dielecated Wonger Formula Grants State of New Hampahire Bendes VILANDA - Dielecated Wonger Formula Grants VILANDA - Dielecated Formic <	rem .	State of New H	anoshire			
LDEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Weissherbeitreich Assistance for Low Income Parsons IDEPARTMENT OF LABOR Sarior Community Bendes Employment Program IDEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY Commandes Relief Fund 21.019 State of New Hampshire IDEPARTMENT OF LINE RELABURY US TREASURY TOTAL IDEPARTMENT OF LINE IDEPARTMENT IDE IDEPARTMENT IDEPARTME				TOTAL	282,356	
Westherbreich Assistance for Low Income Persona B: 042 State of New Hampshirp 01-02-02-024010-77060000 5 210.018 B DEPARTMENT OF LABOR State of New Hampshirp 03-02-02-030510-1453000 5 438,470 Sanlor Community Bendes Simployment Program: 17.235 State of New Hampshirp 03-02-02-030510-1453000 5 438,470 WWWIGA - LUBTER 17.235 State of New Hampshirp 03-02-02-030510-1453000 5 438,470 WUWWIGA - Dielocated Worker Formula Grints 17.235 Southern New Hampshirp Benkes 0510-5330000-102-00731 55,817 WUWWIGA - Dielocated Worker Formula Grints 17.215 Southern New Hampshirp Benkes 0510-5330000-102-00731 17,192 S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY Curstern Treast Treast 00-L TOTAL 73,008 OOL TOTAL \$ -011-079 11,192 S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY 21.018 State of New Hampshire Viewer State of New Hampshire Loronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire 55-021-04-53-HOUSI-02 7.212,383 Loronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire Viewer Hampshire 15.000 Loronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire Viewer Hampshire 15.000 Loronavirus Relief Fund				HUD TOTAL	<u>1 480,919</u>	
L DEPARTMENT OF LABOR DOE TOTAL B 218.619 Sarior Community Bances Employment Program 17.235 Statu of New Hampshire 03-22-23.00010-1453000 5 438,470 WWAWICA - Ubit Carter WIAWNICA - Delecated Worker Formula Grants 17.235 Southern New Hampshire Savibas 0510-5330000-102-600731 55,817 WIAWNICA - Delecated Worker Formula Grants 17.278 Southern New Hampshire Savibas 0510-5330000-102-600731 55,817 S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY DOE TOTAL 71.008 DOU TOTAL 71.008 Commercus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire \$5-2021-8HS-03-HOUSI-02 \$ 7.212.383 Commercus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire \$ \$ 7.212.383 Us TREASURY TOTAL \$ 2.200,280 18,000 1.000						
Serior Community Service Employment Program 17.235 State of New Hampakity 03.22-22-300010-1450000 \$ 438,470 VAMIOA CLUSTER WIAWICA - Adde Program WIAWICA - Delecade Wonter Formula Grants 17.255 Southern New Hampakite Services 0510-5330000-107-500731 55,817 VIAWICA - Delecade Wonter Formula Grants 17.278 Southern New Hampakite Services 0510-5330000-107-500731 17.997 State of New Hampakite Services 0510-5330000-107-500731 17.997 17.997 CLUSTER TOTAL 73.006 00L TOTAL 8 911.6178 Connavrue Relier Fund 21.018 State of New Hampakite \$ 55-001-845-03-HOUSI-02 \$ 7.212.383 Us TREASURY TOTAL 21.018 State of New Hampakite Us TREASURY TOTAL \$ 2.200,300	ze for Low Income Persons	State of New H	tenostire			
WVIKOA CLUSTER WIAWIKOA - Juda Program WIAWIKOA - Dialocated Worver Formula Grones 17.258 Southern New Hampshire Services Southern New Hampshire Services 5.000 TOTAL CLUSTER TOTAL 5.010 TOTAL 5.011 479 Comparison Relief Fund Caronevrus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Humpshire View Parison US TREASURY TOTAL 5.220,280						
WIAWIQA - Adal Piogram 17.258 Southern New Hampshire Services 0516-5320000-102-607311 55.917 WIAWIQA - Dielocated Wonter Formula Grinns 17.278 Southern New Hampshire Services D016-5320000-102-607311 17.192 L. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY D0L TOTAL 73.008 Caronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire \$5-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-02 \$ 7.212.383 Lossensvirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Hampshire Velemens 18,008 US TREASURY TOTAL \$ 2,200,080	ce Employment Program	Blath of New H	tempehins .	03-22-22-300810-1453000	5 438,470	
WIA/WIQA - Dialocated Worker Formulas Grimes 17,278 Southern New Hampaties Bonkes D510-5330000-(27-50773) 17,692 L DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY CLUSTER TOTAL 73,008 L Oronawrus Relief Fund 21,019 State of New Humpaties 55-2021-8H-53-HOUSI-02 2,212,383 L Oronawrus Relief Fund 21,018 State of New Humpaties Velerame 18,006 L Oronawrus Relief Fund 21,018 State of New Humpaties Velerame 18,006 Ust TREASURY TOTAL § 220,359 18,006 19,006		Routhern Mercel	Mammhire Basiltan	6510-5336000-107-500731	55 817	
S. DEPARTIMENT OF THE TREARVAY CLUSTER TOTAL 73,008 S. DEPARTIMENT OF THE TREARVAY DOL TOTAL \$ 311,479 Conserves Relief Fund 21,018 State of New Humpshire \$5-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-02 \$ 2,212,383 Coronevirus Relief Fund 21,018 State of New Humpshire Viewerine 18,006 Ust TREASURY TOTAL \$ 2,200,389				0510-53360000-102-500731	17,192	
IL DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY 21.018 State of New Humpshire \$5-2021-BHS-03-HOUSLO2 \$2.212,383 Coronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Humpshire Veleners 18,000 Coronavirus Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Humpshire Veleners 18,000 Uts TREASURY TOTAL \$2,220,380						
L DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY Consistive Relief Fund Consistive Relief Fund 21.018 State of New Humpshire S5-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-02 5 7,212,383 18,008 US TREASURY TOTAL 8 2,200,390					\$ 511 479	
Comparing Relief Fund 21,018 States at New Hompsteins Visioners 18,006	LADURY			out total	<u> </u>	
Coronavirus Relief Fund 21,017 Statu at New Kompetino Veterans <u>19,008</u> US TREASURY TOTAL <u>\$ 2,239,389</u>	1	State of New H	tancativo	\$5-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-02	\$ 7,212,383	
					15,006	
				US TREASURY TOTAL	\$ 2,230,389	
						\$ 5,276,54
				Valenna US TREASURY TOTAL	15,006	

See Noten to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 75

,

.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

(See Independent Auditors' Report)

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended February 28, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has elected not to use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 FOOD COMMODITIES AND VEHICLES

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORG • NORTH CONWAY DOVER • CONCORD STRATUAM

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. Concord, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of February 28, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and guestioned costs as item 2021-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone Medonnell & Roberts Probessional association

Concord, New Hampshire February 14, 2022



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORO + NORTH CONWAY DOVER + CONCORD STRATIAM

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. Concord, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended February 28, 2021. Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that; could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit Includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended February 28, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

From Madonnal & hoberts Professional association

Concord, New Hampshire February 14, 2022

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

- 1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2. One material weakness relating to the audit of the financial statements is reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance.* No material weaknesses are reported.
- 5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major programs.
- 6. There were no audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a).
- 7. The programs tested as major programs include:

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program 93.568, Medical Assistance Program 93.778, National Family Caregiver Support, Title III, Part E 93.052, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Distribution Cluster, 10.565, 10.568, 10.569, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Coronavirus Relief Fund, 21.019.

- 8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. was determined to not be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

MATERIAL WEAKNESS

2021-001

Condition: The financial statements presented to the auditor at the beginning of fieldwork included accounts that had not been reconciled accurately or in a timely manner.

Criteria: The Organization's internal control procedures should be structured so that accounts are reconciled and reviewed on a timely basis.

Cause: Significant turnover in the fiscal department of the organization.

Effect: Significant audit and late client entries were recorded to ensure accurate account balances.

Recommendation: The auditors recommend that the financial close process includes a review and reconciliation of all significant accounts.

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

1



2 Industrial Park Drive P.O. Box 1016 Concord, NH 03302-1016

Phone (603) 225-3295 (800) 856-5525 Fax (603) 228-1898 Web www.bm-cap.org

February 14, 2022

Finding 2021-001:

<u>Plan</u>: Going forward all reconciliations will be completed in a timely manner. This will ensure any errors and omissions will be caught and corrected timely. All accounts will be reviewed and reconciled before fieldwork begins. This will eliminate the need for significant audit and late client entries.

Anticipated Completion Date: 2/14/2022

Contact: Jill Lesmerises, CFO

1	2
J	3

ALTON	CONCORD	EPSOM	LACONIA	NEWBURY	SUNCOOK
Senior Center	11800 X00		Area Center	Hewbury Commons : Housing	Anea Center
BELMONT	Early Head Start	Arrin Center 931-3744	Sentor Center	PEMBROKE Viloos at Pembroke form	TILTÓN Senior Center
Heritage Ten. Having	Concord Area Tranel	Early Head Start	Workplace Success	Housing	WARNER
BRADFORD Senior Center	Workploce Success 223-2305	Riverside Housing	Areo Center	Senior Center	Area Center
				Early Head Start	North Ridge Housing

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

MATERIAL WEAKNESS

2020-001

Condition: The financial statements presented to the auditor at the beginning of fieldwork understated revenue and expenses by a material amount. This was primarily the result of improper cut off due to revenue and expenses related to the fiscal year under audit being recorded to the subsequent period.

Recommendations: The auditors recommend that the Organization implement procedures so that balance sheet accounts are reconciled and reviewed by management on a monthly basis. Further, the auditors recommend that the financial closing process be simplified and include a review of all significant balance sheet and profit and loss accounts.

Current Status: Open - See 2021-001.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Theresa M. Cromwell
Kathy Goode
Sara A. Lewko
David Siff, Esq.
David Croft, Sheriff

Current fiscal year (3/1/22 - 2/28/23) board meetings - 3/10/22, 5/12/22, 9/8/22, 11/10/22, 1/12/23

.

.

SUSAN M. WNUK

EXPERIENCE	
1992 to Present	COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC. Director, Community Health and Nutrition Services
	 Responsible for overall management of the WIC, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program, Title X Family Planning, Teen Clinic, HIV and Hepatitis C testing in correctional facilities and serves as the Statewide Administrator for Senior Farmers Market Nutrition Program and Commodity Supplemental Food Program, Oversee planning, development, implementation and coordination of all program services and personnel for multiple programs and clinic locations Fiscal management including budget preparation, monitoring, fundraising, and reports Responsible for hiring, personnel management Oversee special grant projects including Oral Health initiatives and statewide coordination of WIC Lead Screening. Development and implementation of policies and procedures Oversee quality improvements plans for all program services Responsible for grant management and report preparation Responsible for grant management and report preparation Responsible for grant management and report preparation
1991-1992	 Director, Family Planning, Prenatal, STD Clinics and HIV Counseling and Testing Services Initiated development and implementation of comprehensive Prenatal program clinical services in Belknap County for low-income women Integrated all program services to provide access to comprehensive care
1989-1992	 Director, Family Planning, STD Clinics and HIV counseling and Testing Services Coordinated development of STD Clinic Services in three County area including obtaining initial grant funding Fiscal, personnel, program management of all services
1987-1989	 Director, Family Planning and HIV Counseling and Testing Services Obtained grant funding to initiate development of HIV Counseling and Testing Services Integrated services into Family Planning Clinic
1986-1987	 Family Planning Program Director Responsible for the overall fiscal, programmatic and personnel management of a Title X funded Family planning program in a three County area. Initiated program development activities and expansion of services
1980-1985	 CONCORD HOSPITAL, CONCORD NEW HAMPSHIRE Social Worker – Social Services Department Evaluation of emotional, social and economic stresses of illness. Developed patient care plans including financial assessment, discharge planning needs, home supports, and transfer for patients in maternity/newborn nursery, ICU, nephrology/dialysis, and urology units. Liaison between medical staff, patient, families and community agencies. Coordinated adoptions with public and private organizations. Provided assessments for guardianships hearings. Initiated protective service referrals for infants, children and seniors. Coordinated transfers to skilled, intermediate level nursing homes, group homes, and facilities providing traumatic head injury and spinal cord care.

.

SUSAN M. WNUK

EDUCATION 1977 Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts North Adams, MA Bachelor of Arts Degree Majors: History and Sociology **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS Board of Directors and Committees** National WIC Association Board of Directors 2013- present Chair - Local Agency Section representing 7 USDA defined Regions - 2016-17 Northeast Region Local Agency Representative - 2013- present NH Representative to Local Agency Section - 2010-present NWA/USDA Food and Nutrition Services - Verification of Certification Task Force – Local Agency Representative - 2015-16 NWA Chair of Recruitment and Retention of RD's in WIC Task Force - 32018 to present National Commodity Supplemental Food Program Association President Board of Directors 2011 Vice President Board of Directors 2010

- Marketing Committee- Chair 2012-2014
- Board of Directors Local Agency Representative 1999-2000
- New Hampshire WIC Directors Association 1992-Present Chairperson 2010-present Secretary 2000-2008
- NH Hunger Solutions Coalition 2011-present NH Roadmap to End Childhood Hunger
- Health First Family Care Center Board of Directors January 2009-present
- Partnership for Public Health Board of Directors 2005-2015
- Winnipesaukee Public Health Council Executive Committee 2014 to present Co-Chair 2020 present
- Capital Area Public Health Network Public Health Advisory Council Executive Committee 2014present
- Upper Valley Hunger Council 2015 to present.
 - Public Health Council of the Upper Valley 2014 to present
 - HEAL and Oral Health Committees 2016 to present
- Central New Hampshire Health Care Partnership Founding member 2008-present
- HEAL Statewide Practice Committee 2009-2012
 - Lakes Region HEAL 2009-present CCNTR HEAL - 2009-2012
- Bi-State Primary Care Association Operations and Government Relations Committee 2004-2019
- Whole Village Family Resource Center Board of Directors 1995-2000
 - Chair Personnel Committee 1996-2000
- Capital Area Wellness Coalition 2010-present Healthy Foods Subcommittee

Government Task Forces and Legislative Committees

- Legislative Task Force on Perinatal Substance Abuse 1993-2002
- Legislative Study Committee on Premature Births 1991
- Attorney General's Task Force on Child Abuse and Neglect 1990-1993
- National Family Planning and Reproductive Health Association 1986-Present

COMMUNITY & VOLUNTEER

- Bow School District Wellness Committee 2004-present
- Bow POPS (Parents of Performing Arts Students) 2005-2010 Vice President 2009-2010
- Boys Indoor Soccer Team Coach 2008-2010

Jeanne Agri

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Versatile and experienced leader with highly developed communication skills: written, verbal and presentational. Adept in coaching and mentoring employees and colleagues as evidenced by my selection by the National Office of Head Start to serve as a mentor for new Head Start Directors. Committed to continuous improvement of activities to ensure they meet outcomes approved by the board through strategic planning, creating goal-oriented systems and conformance with all local, state and federal guidance.

WORK EXPERIENCE

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Concord, NH Executive Director

- · Assures the organization has long-range strategy which makes consistent and timely progress towards meeting the Agencies overall mission
- Responsible for the general supervision of all grant awards, ensuring that all statutory, regulatory, and /or program and financial requirements are met, that generally accepted accounting principles are applied, and that all program and financial policies and procedures are adhered to.
- Provide leadership in developing programs, organizational structures and financial systems that carry out the instructions and policies authorized by the Board
- Establish sound working relationships and cooperative arrangements with community groups, organizations and all funding sources important to the development of the agency and programs.
- See that the Board Director is kept fully informed and up to date on the condition of the organization and all ٠ important Federal, State or local requirements impacting on the Agency and/or its programs.

Southern New Hampshire Services, Manchester, NH

Education and Nutrition Operations Director

- Coordinate, manage and monitor workings of Child Development, Women Infant and Children, and Literacy Programs, as well as development of an agency wide Two-Generational Approach to services
- Formulate, improve and implement departmental and organizational policies and procedures to • maximize output. Monitor adherence to rules, regulations, and procedures
- Assist in the recruitment and placement of required staff; establishment of organizational structure; • delegation of tasks and accountabilities
- Supervise staff, including establishment of work schedules and monitoring and evaluating performance in • partnership with Executive Director
- Assist in development of strategic plans for operational activity; implement and manage operational plans

Director of Child Development Programs

- Hire, coach and evaluate the performance of Program Managers, Specialists, Coordinators, Center Directors, Teachers and Head Start support staff
- Provide coaching, and learning opportunities for all employees focused on promoting, supporting and improving early development of children from the prenatal stage to five years of age using research based practices
- Plan and implement strategic interventions with Program Managers, Specialists, Coordinators and Center Directors for sites needing administrative support and direction
- Plan, coordinate and facilitate regular leadership meetings for evaluating and strengthening systems to maintain the highest quality of services in compliance with Head Start Performance Standards
- Develop internal structures, systems, and policies supporting major content areas of Head Start program including education, health, mental health, social services, parent involvement, nutrition, disabilities, and transportation

2016 - 2018

2001-2016

2018-present

- Collaborate with managers and internal fiscal department in the monitoring and control of component budgets; identification and interpretation of Head Start and community needs; conformance to the Performance Standards and other regulatory requirements
- Work in partnership with internal departments to support project goals and meet customerexpectations
- Establish and maintain relationships and collaborations with public school districts, systems of higher education, and other community agencies and partners
- Ensure adequate systems in place to maintain the highest quality of services to children and families in compliance with Head Start Performance Standards
- Ensure consistency in service delivery across the program with attention to inclusive practices and integration of component areas; encourage continuous improvement of systems.

Quality Assurance Director/Co-Director for Child Development Programs

- Established and managed a robust monitoring, analysis and evaluation system with well-defined results, milestones, and targets inclusive of Continuous Quality Improvement practices
- Monitored for quality and compliance at Grantee and Delegate level
- Worked closely with program Director to review, track and assess monitoring compliance throughout program operations
- Developed and implements a written quality assurance and performance evaluation plan in conjunction with Governing Board, Policy Council
- Interpreted and evaluated a variety of information to present it in meaningful oral or written form for varied audiences and provide reliable analysis leading to sound decision-making

Area Manager /Education Manager

- Supervision of various Child Care sites including direct supervision of Center Directors/Site Managers
- Coordinate personal and professional development and training plans for staff and ensure teaching staff progress towards educational requirements as supported by the Performance Standards
- Documented and administered both positive and negative feedback and utilize Performance Improvement Plans when warranted.

Child Care Center Director/Site Manager

- Supervised, mentored, coach and administered work plans and directives to staff
- Communicated areas of performance improvement to staff and promote training that reflected individual needs of staff members and the team as a whole
- Ensure program compliance with codes of state and local licensing agencies and grant requirements

New Hampshire Technical College, Nashua, NH

Instructor

- Taught Child Growth & Development and assisted in curriculum development for Early Childhood Education Program
- · Planned and organized instruction to maximize documented student learning
- Employed appropriate teaching and learning strategies to communicate subject matter to students
- Modified, where applicable, instructional methods and strategies to meet diverse student needs

EDUCATION

Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH Master's in Business Administration

Notre Dame College, Manchester, NH Bachelors of Arts in Elementary Education

1981

ł

June 2017

1997 - 1999 gers

1995-1997

1995-1997

1999-2001

Jill Lesmerises

<u>Profile</u>

Experienced and self-motivated Accounting Professional bringing forth over 30 years of valuable progressive non-profit experience. Looking for an opportunity to use my non-profit experience to help guide an organization. Areas of experience range from cash management, bank reconciliations, accounts receivable, fixed assets, accounts payable, payroll, audit preparation, budget preparation, monitoring subrecipients, 403B pension compliance and audit preparation, employee benefits, and system implementations.

÷

Employment Experience

10/21 – Present Chief Fiscal Officer, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

CAPBM is a not-for-profit with 25 million in revenue with 11 legal entities. The Agency has over 300 employees and holds 8 million in assets.

Oversee the daily activities of 6 fiscal staff, conduct budget meetings, prepare work papers for annual audit for agency and 10 housing projects, manage the daily cash flow of the agency and 10 housing projects, prepare paperwork for monitorings conducted by various funding sources, and review accounts payable input, journal entries, accounts receivable input, and monthly billings.

10/17 – 12/21 Senior Accountant, Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.

Southern New Hampshire Services is a not-for-profit with 49 million in revenue with 30 legal entities. The Agency has over 400 employees and holds 84 million in assets.

Conduct monthly budget meetings, bill funding sources monthly, prepare work papers for annual audit, monitor subrecipients, prepare paperwork for monitoring conducted by various funding sources, review accounts payable input and manage daily workflow, provide backup for accounts payable and fuel assistance payable positions, prepare surveys for various governmental agencies, prepare ACA forms, prepare paperwork for 403B annual audit and file 5500, member and secretary of the 403B Committee, instrumental in getting PaperSave up and running within the Fiscal Department, prepare work papers for 26 housing programs

11/02 - 10/17

Staff Accountant, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

At the time of my employment, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties was a not-forprofit with 20 million in revenue. The Agency had over 479 employees and held over 7 million in assets.

Reconciled 36 bank accounts, billed funding sources monthly, prepared work papers for annual audit, prepared paperwork for monitoring by various funding sources, prepared and entered journal entries, reconciled general ledger accounts, reviewed daily accounts payable input, entered cash receipts in A/R system, provided backup for both payroll and accounts payable/receivable positions, managed daily workflow, and trained new accounting staff members

1/00 - 9/02

Account Supervisor (for 2 Companies), Whole Life, Inc.

Whole Life, Inc. is a not-for-profit with 6 million in revenue. The Agency had over 140 employees and held over 4 million in assets.

Prepared monthly and quarterly reports, yearly budgets, monthly invoices, work papers, and cost reports, prepared and entered journal entries, reconciled general ledger accounts, and billed Medicaid

9/98 – 1/00 Account Receivable Clerk (for 4 Companies), CSN Financial, Inc.

Coded cash receipts, prepared monthly invoices, and prepared accounts receivable and revenue work papers

5/93 – 9/98

Assistant Controller, Biosystems, Inc.

Collected past due accounts receivable both foreign and domestic, provided switchboard relief, handled petty cash funds, audited salesmen expenses, cut accounts payable checks, prepared journal entries, performed payroll functions

3/88 – 5/93 Business Officer, The Caring Community of Connecticut, Inc.

The Caring Community of Connecticut is a not-for-profit with 18 million in revenue.

Answered phones, filed correspondence, handled petty cash funds, typed correspondence, coded cash receipts and disbursements, reconciled bank accounts, screened job applicants, prepared work papers, and participated in administrator on-call program

Educational Background

1996-2000

Bachelor Degree in Accounting, Eastern Connecticut State University Graduated cum laude

1992-1996

Associate Degree in Accounting, Three Rivers Community Technical College Named to Dean's list, graduated with high honors

1981-1985

Merrimack Valley High School Member of National Honor Society, named to Honor Roll for 3 years

Volunteer Work

1/17 – Present

Director on The Loudon Communications Council Council is responsible for the distribution of a monthly newspaper to the residents of Loudon and to maintain the Town of Loudon NH website. Also served as Treasurer of the Council for 2

years.



Department of Health and Human Services

Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Amendment #1 July 1, 2022 – December 31, 2023

KEY PERSONNEL

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Jeanne Agri	Chief Executive Officer	\$ 145,916.10	0%	\$ 0.00
Jill Lesmerises	Chief Fiscal Officer	\$ 103,000.04	0%	\$ 0.00
Susan M. Wnuk	Director, Community Health & Nutrition Services	\$71,866.00	19%	\$13,654.54



Lori A. Shibinette

Commissioner

Patricia M. Tilley

Director

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501 Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

September 29, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into a **Retroactive** contract with Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. (VC 177203), Concord, NH, in the amount of \$217,864 to provide reproductive and sexual health services to individuals in need with a heightened focus on vulnerable and/or low-income populations, with the option to renew for up to two (2) additional years, effective retroactive to July 1, 2021, upon Governor and Council approval, through June 30, 2023. 72% Federal Funds.

Funds are available in State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-55300000-HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM (67% Federal Funds, 33% General Funds)

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class lifte 1		Total Amount	
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	90080206	\$81,145	
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	90080207	\$30,915	
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	90080206	\$46,145	
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	90080207	\$30,915	
			Subtotal	\$189,120	

05-95-45-450010-61460000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, TEMP ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (100% Federal Funds)

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
2022	074-500589	Grants For Pub Asst and Reli	45030203	\$14,372
2023	074-500589	Grants For Pub Asst and Reli	45030203	\$14,372
			Subtotal	\$28,744
			TOTAL	\$217,864

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing opportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence. His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

EXPLANATION

This request is **Retroactive** because the Contractor's prior contract, for the same services, expired on June 30, 2021, and the Department needs the Contractor to provide these critical health services. Further, exact funding amounts were not known until the State Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Biennial Operating Budget (House Bill 1) was signed by the Governor in late June. The Department subsequently made a request to the Contractor to increase the proposed number of individuals served, which also contributed to the delay.

The purpose of this request is provide family planning clinical services, STD and HIV counseling and testing, health education materials and sterilization services to low-income individuals in need of sexual and reproductive health care services.

Approximately 664 individuals will be served under this Contract retroactive to July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2023.

Reproductive health care and family planning are critical public health services that must be affordable and easily accessible within communities throughout the State. Through this contract, the Department is partnering with a health center located in a rural area to ensure that access to affordable reproductive health care is available in all areas of the State. Family Planning services reduce the health and economic disparities associated with lack of access to high quality, affordable health care. Individuals with lower levels of education and income, uninsured, underinsured, individuals of color, and other minority individuals are less likely to have access to quality family planning services.

The Contractor will provide family planning and reproductive health services to individuals in need with a heightened focus on vulnerable and low-income populations including, but not limited to the Uninsured; Underinsured; individuals who are eligible and/or are receiving Medicaid services, adolescents; lesbian gay bisexual transgender, and or questioning (LGBTQ); individuals in need of confidential services; individuals at or below two hundred fifty percent (250%) federal poverty level; refugees; and individuals at risk of unintended pregnancy due to substance abuse.

The effectiveness of the services delivered by the Contractors listed above will be measured by monitoring the percentage of:

- Clients in the family planning caseload who respectively were under 100% Federal Poverty Level (FPL), were under 250% FPL, and under 20 years of age.
- Clients served in the family planning program that were uninsured or Medicaid recipients at the time of their last visit.
- Family planning clients less than 18 years of age who received education that abstinence is a viable method of birth control.
- Family planning clients who received STD/HIV reduction education.
- Individuals under age 25 screened for Chlamydia and tested positive.
- Family planning clients of reproductive age who receive preconception counseling.
- Women ages 15 to 44 at risk of unintended pregnancy who are provided a most or moderately effective contraceptive method.

The Department selected the Contractor through a competitive bid process using a Request for Proposals (RFP) that was posted on the Department's website from March 31, 2021, through April 30, 2021. The Department received seven (7) responses that were reviewed and scored by a team of qualified individuals. Only one (1) response met the RFP requirements under Title X. The Summary Score Sheet is attached.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

As referenced in Exhibit A, Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions, of the attached contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and Governor and Council approval.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, the sustainability of New Hampshire's reproductive health care system will be negatively impacted. Not authorizing this request could remove the safety net of services that improve birth outcomes, prevent unplanned pregnancy and reduce health disparities, which could increase the cost of health care for New Hampshire citizens.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds: CFDA #93.217, FAIN FPHPA006407 and CFDA #93.558, FAIN 2001NHTANF.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully Submitted,

-Docustaned by: Losi A. Weaver

Lori A. Shibinette

Commissioner



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Business Operations Contracts & Procurement Unit

.

Scoring Sheet

Reproductive and Sexual Health Services RFP Name

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO RFP Number

· ,		Amoskeag Health**	CAP - Belknap- Merrimack	Coos County Family Health*	Equality Health Center**	Lamprey Health**	Lovering Health**	Planned Parenthood*
Technical					ļ		•	
Experience (Q1)	20	<u>· 19</u>	19	12	15	20	20	17
Overall Capacity (O2)	35	33	· 33	-13	28	33	35	28
Clinical Services (Q3)	40	35	· 39	27	37	36	40	· 34
Same Day LARC Insertion and Contraception (Q4)	35	<u>25</u> ·	35	· 25	32	28	35	25
Outreach and Education (Q5)	. 20	7	17	12	15	18	20	. 10
Staffing Plan (Q6)	20	12	16	16	14	15	20	17
Reporting (Q7)	25	. 18	24	17	20	22	23	17
Quality Improvement Experience and Capacity (Q8)	25	25	23	25	20	21	23	22
Performance Measures (Appendix M) (Q9)	30	28	22	23	12	20	30	10
TOTAL POINTS	250	202	228	170	193	213	246	180

** Minimum allowable pass/fail score - 175 points

¹¹ Vendors who received a passing score based on the RFP Evaluation Scoring criteria; however do not comply with the current Title X regulations. These Vendors submitted proposals due to the possibility of the Title X Regulations changing by 7/1/21.

Reviewer Names

1. Rhonda Siegel

- 2. Haley Johnston
- 3. Brittany Foley

4. Loriette Moir

Subject:_Reproductive and Sexual Health Services (RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.							
1.1 State Agency Name		1.2 State Agency Address					
New Hampshire Department of	Health and Human Services	129 Pleasani Street					
. ·		Concord, NH 03301-3857					
1.3 Contractor Name		1.4 Contractor Address	<u>. </u>				
Community Action Progra	m Belknap and Merrimack	2 Industrial Park Drive					
Counties, Inc.		Concord, NH 03302					
1.5 Contractor Phone Number	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation				
	05-095-090-902010-5530	June 30, 2023	\$217,864				
(603) 225-3295	05-095-045-450010-6146						
1.9 Contracting Officer for Sta	te Agency	1.10 State Agency Telephone Number					
Nathan D. White, Director		(603) 271-9631					
1.11 Contractor Signature	8/30/2021	1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Michael Tabory					
C-114	Date:	Deputy Director					
1.13 State Agency Signature	8/30/2021	1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Patricia M. Tilley					
Patricia M. Tilley	Date:	Director					
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Dep	partment of Administration, Divisi	on of Personnel (if applicable)					
Ву:	•	Director, On:					
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)							
By: Chings		On: 8/31/2021					
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)							
G&C Item number:		G&C Meeting Date:					
L	<u> </u>		·•				

Contractor Initials $Date \frac{8/30/2021}{8/30/2021}$

2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.17, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price. 5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

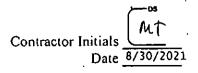
7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materialty involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

Page 2 of 4



8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Eveni of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

8.3. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

9. TERMINATION.

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State's discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT B. In addition, at the State's discretion, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement.

10. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

12.1 The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice, which shall be provided to the State at least fifteen (15) days prior to the assignment, and a written consent of the State. For purposes of this paragraph, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. "Change of Control" means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.2 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State. The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. Unless otherwise exempted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all claims, liabilities and costs for any personal injury or property damages, patent or copyright infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers or employees, which arise out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omission of the

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials $Date \frac{8/30/2021}{1000}$

Contractor, or subcontractors, including but not limited to the negligence, reckless or intentional conduct. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers" Compensation").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignce to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection' with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

17. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construct in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party. Any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be brought and maintained in New Hampshire Superior Court which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

19. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and/or attachments and amendment thereof, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Page 4 of 4



EXHIBIT A

Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions

- 1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions
 - 1.1. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by adding subparagraph 3.3 as follows:
 - 3.3. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to two (2) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
 - 1.2. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.3 as follows:
 - 12.3. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed and how corrective action shall be managed if the subcontractor's performance is inadequate. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

1.3 Add Paragraph 25, Requirements for Family Planning Projects, as follows:

- 25. The Contractor shall comply with all of the following provisions:
 - 25.1 No state funds shall be used to subsidize abortions, either directly or indirectly. The family planning project will permit the Commissioner of the Department of Health and Human Services, or his or her designated agent or delegate, to inspect the financial records of the family planning project to monitor compliance with this requirement.
 - 25.2 At the end of each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall certify, in writing, to the Governor and Council that he or she personally, or through a designated agent or delegate, has reviewed the expenditure of funds awarded to a family planning project and that no state funds awarded by the Department have been used to provide abortion services.
 - 25.3 If the Commissioner fails to make such certification or if the Governor and Executive Council, based on evidence presented by the Commissioner in his or her certification, find that state funds awarded by the Department have been used to provide abortion

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

MT

EXHIBIT A

services, the grant recipient shall either: (a) be found to be in breach of the terms of such contract, grant or award of funds and forfeit all right to receive further funding; or (b) suspend all operations until such time as the state funded family project is physically and financially separate from any reproductive health facility, as defined in RSA 132:37.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

Dale 8/30/2021

M 1

A-1.0

Page 2 of 2

Scope of Services

1. Statement of Work

- 1.1. The Contractor shall provide family planning and reproductive health services to individuals in need of reproductive and sexual health services with a heightened focus on vulnerable and low-income populations including, but not limited to:
 - 1.1.1. Uninsured.

1.1.2. Underinsured.

- 1.1.3. Individuals who are eligible and/or are receiving Medicaid services.
- 1.1.4. Adolescents.
- 1.1.5. Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Questioning (LGBTQ):.
- 1.1.6. Those in need of Confidential Services.
- 1.1.7. Individuals at or below two hundred fifty (250) percent federal poverty level.
- 1.1.8. Refugees.
- 1.1.9. Persons at risk of unintended pregnancy due to substance abuse.
- 1.2. The Contractor shall provide services to a minimum of 332 individuals each State Fiscal Year of the Agreement.
- 1.3. For the purposes of this agreement, all references to days shall mean business days.
- 1.4. Family Planning and Reproductive Health Services will include, but are not limited to:
 - 1.4.1. Clinical services.
 - 1.4.2. Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) testing.
 - 1.4.3. STD and HIV counseling.
 - 1.4.4. Counseling and referrals for sterilization services.
 - 1.4.5. Sexual health education materials including sterilization education materials.
 - 1.4.6. Preconception health for all individuals of childbearing age.
- 1.5. The Contractor shall not utilize any funds provided under this Agreement for abortion services.
- 1.6. The Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to collect charges from clients without jeopardizing client confidentiality in accordance with Attachment 1, Title X Sub-Recipient Fee Policy and Sliding Fee Scales.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

•				
		1.7.	Electro	ontactor shall provide documentation verifying proof of an established nic Medical Record (EMR) to the Department within thirty (30) days of or and Council approval of this Agreement.
		1.8.	to ensu	ntractor shall work directly with the Department's database Contractor ure full integration of their EMR with the Department's FPAR 2.0 int Family Planning database no later than June 30, 2022.
		1.9.	Departr	ontactor shall manually enter FPAR 2.0 data elements into the nent's Family Planning database until their EMR is fully integrated, but than the June 30, 2022.
		1.10.	<u>Clinical</u>	Services
			1.10.1.	The Contractor shall provide reproductive and sexual health clinical services in compliance with all applicable Federal and State guidelines including the New Hampshire Title X Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines (Attachment 2).
		·	1.10.2.	The Contractor shall follow and maintain established written internal protocols, policies, practices and clinical family planning guidelines that must comply with Title X rules, and will provide copies of said materials to the Department upon request.
<i>.</i>			1 <i>.</i> 10.3.	The Contractor shall ensure all MDs, APRNs, PAs, nurses and/or any staff providing direct care and/or education to clients read and sign the New Hampshire Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines prior to providing services under this Agreement.
	•		1.10.4.	The Contractor shall submit the New Hampshire Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines signed signature page to the Department for review and signature within thirty (30) days of Governor and Council approval of this Agreement, and on an annual basis by August 31.
			1.10.5.	The Contractor shall ensure any staff subsequently added to provide Title X services also sign the New Hampshire Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines signature page prior to providing direct care and/or education.
			1.10.6.	The Contractor shall ensure reproductive and sexual health medical services are performed under the direction of a Medical Director who is a licensed physician with special training or experience in family planning in accordance with 42 CFR §59.5 (b)(6).
			1.10.7.	The Contractor shall provide a broad range of contraceptive methods including, but not limited to:
				1.10.7.1. Intrauterine device (IUD).
				1.10.7.2. Implant.
	RFP-	2022-DPI	HS-07-REPR	0-01 Community Action Program Belknap and MerrImack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

Date 8/30/2021

DocuSign Envelope ID: A6DB3F1B-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services EXHIBIT B

- 1.10.7.3. Contraceptive pills.
- 1.10.7.4. Contraceptive injection.
- 1.10.7.5. Condoms.
- 1.10.7.6. Fertility awareness based methods (FABM).
- 1.10.8. The Contractor shall provide STD and HIV counseling and testing in compliance with the most up-to-date Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) STD Treatment Guidelines in Attachment 2, New Hampshire Title X Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines.
- 1.10.9. The Contractor shall provide sterilization counseling and referral services to individuals seeking sterilization services.

1.11. Health Education and Outreach

- 1.11.1. The Contractor shall provide health information and educational materials in accordance with Attachment 3, Title X Community Participation, Education and Project Promotion, Section 1. Advisory Committee and Information & Educational (I&E) Materials.
- 1.11.2. The Contactor must sign and return the Community Participation, Education and Project Promotion Agreement in Attachment 3 to the Department within thirty (30) days of Governor and Council approval of this Agreement.
- 1.11.3. The Contractor shall ensure I&E materials are suitable for the populations and communities for which they are intended. Health education material topics may include, but are not limited to:
 - 1.11.3.1. Sexually transmitted diseases (STD).
 - 1.11.3.2. Contraceptive methods
 - 1.11.3.3. Pre-conception care.
 - 1.11.3.4. Achieving pregnancy/infertility.
 - 1.11.3.5. Adolescent reproductive health.
 - 1.11.3.6. Sexual violence.
 - 1.11.3.7. Abstinence.
 - 1.11.3.8. Pap tests/cancer screenings.
 - 1.11.3.9. Substance misuse services.
 - 1.11.3.10.Mental health.
- 1.11.4. The Contractor shall establish an I&E Committee and Advisory Board comprised of individuals within the targeted population or/or communities for which the materials are intended. The I&E Committee

Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01

Dato 8/30/2021

MT

DocuSign Envelope ID: A6DB3F1B-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services EXHIBIT B

and Advisory Board, which may be the same group of individuals, must be broadly representative in terms of demographic factors including:

- 1.11.4.1. Race;
- 1.11.4.2. Color;
- 1.11.4.3. National origin;
- 1.11.4.4. Handicapped condition;
- 1.11.4.5. Sex, and
- 1.11.4.6. Age.
- 1.11.5. The Contractor shall ensure the I&E Committee reviews all information and educational materials at a minimum of two (2) times per year to verify:
 - 1.11.5.1. Materials are up to date on medical accuracy; and
 - 1.11.5.2. Materials are relevant and suitable for to the targeted populations identified in Subsection 1.1, in accordance with the Title X Family Planning I&E Advisory and Community Participation Guidelines/Agreement (Attachment 3).
- 1.11.6. The Contractor shall ensure the Advisory Board assesses the Title X Reproduction and Sexual Health Program at a minimum of two (2) times a year to ensure the program is meeting all goals and objectives in accordance with the Title X Family Planning I&E Advisory and Community Participation Guidelines/Agreement.
- 1.11.7. The Contractor shall ensure:
 - 1.11.7.1. The I&E Committee and Advisory Board meet two (2) times per year at a minimum.
 - 1.11.7.2. Health education and information materials are reviewed by the Advisory Board in accordance with Title X Family Planning I&E Advisory and Community Participation Guidelines/Agreement (Attachment 3).
 - 1.11,7.3. Health education materials meet current medical standards and have a documented process for discontinuing any outof-date materials.
- 1.11.8. The Contractor shall submit a listing of the I&E materials to the Department annually on a set date as determined by the Department. Information listed must include, but is not limited to:
 - 1.11.8.1. Title of the I&E material.
 - 1.11.8.2. Subject.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

DocuSign Envelope ID: A6D83F1B-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Reproductive and Sexual Health Services

EXHIBIT B

1.11.8.3. Advisory Board approval date.

1.11.8.4. Publisher.

- 1.11.8.5. Date of publication.
- 1.11.9. The Contractor shall provide program outreach and promotional activities or events utilizing the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funding included in this Agreement. Outreach and

promotional activities/events may include, but are not limited to:

1.11.9.1. Outreach coordination.

1.11.9.2. Community table events.

- 1.11.9.3. Social media.
- 1.11.9.4. Outreach to schools.

1.12. Work Plan

- 1.12.1. The Contractor shall develop a Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Work Plan for Year One (1) of the Agreement utilizing the Title X Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Work Plan Template (Attachment 4), and submit the Work Plan to the Department for approval within thirty (30) days of the Contract Effective Date.
- 1.12.2. The Contractor shall:
 - 1.12.2.1. Track and report Reproductive and Sexual Health Services Work Plan Outcomes;
 - 1.12.2.2. Revise the Work Plan accordingly; and
 - 1.12.2.3. Submit an updated Work Plan to the Department no later than August 31, 2022 for Year Two (2) of the Agreement.
- 1.13. Site Visits

1.13.1. The Contractor shall permit the Department to conduct Site Visits upon request but no less frequently than annually in order to monitor full compliance with Title X Program regulations, which includes but is not limited to ensuring abortion services are not provided as a method of family planning under this Agreement. The Contractor shall:

1.13.1.1. Complete the pre-site visit form to be provided by the Department in advance of each scheduled visit:

Community Action Program Balknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

Date /30/2021

- 1.13.1.2. Pull medical charts; and
- 1.13.1.3. Pull financial documents for auditing purposes.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01

Page 5 of 12

1.14. Training

- 1.14.1. The Contractor shall ensure the Director attends in-person and/or webbased meetings and trainings facilitated by the Department upon request. Meetings will include, but are not limited to, a minimum of two (2) Family Planning Agency Directors Meetings per calendar year.
- 1.14.2. The Contractor shall ensure all family planning staff complete the Title X Orientation e-learning courses, including:
 - 1.14.2.1. "Title X Orientation: Program Requirements for Title X Funded Family Planning Projects," and
 - 1.14.2.2. "Introduction to Reproductive Anatomy and Physiology."
 - 1.14.3. The Contractor shall ensure all family planning staff complete yearly Title X training(s) on topics including:
 - 1.14.3.1. Mandatory Reporting for abuse, rape, incest, and human trafficking:
 - 1.14.3.2. Family Involvement and Coercion;
 - 1.14.3.3. Non-Discriminatory Services; and
 - 1.14.3.4. Sexually Transmitted Disease.
 - 1.14.4. The Contractor shall ensure all family planning clinical staff participate in the yearly STD webinar training conducted by the Department and keep records of staff participation.
 - 1.14.5. The Contractor shall ensure staff providing STD and HIV counseling are trained utilizing CDC models or tools.
 - 1.14.6. The Contractor shall ensure all family planning clinical staff participate in the yearly STD webinar training conducted by the Department and keep records of staff participation. The training can be utilized for HRSA Section 318 eligibility requirements, if applicable. The Contractor shall:
 - 1:14.6.1. Ensure a minimum of two (2) clinical staff attend the "live" webinar on the scheduled date, and
 - 1.14.6.2. Ensure clinical staff who did not attend the "live" webinar view a recording of the training within thirty (30) days of the "live" webinar, as available.
 - 1.14.6.3. Submit an Attendance Sheet that includes attendee signatures to the Department within thirty (30) days of the "live" webinar, as available.
 - 1.14.7. The Contractor shall keep and maintain staff training logs available to the Department upon request.

MŤ Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Date 8/30/2021

1.15. Staffing

- 1.15.1. The Contractor shall ensure employees and subcontractors providing direct services to clients under this Agreement have undergone a criminal background check and have no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger clients served under this Agreement.
- 1.15.2. The Contractor shall have at a minimum one (1) clinical provider on staff, available on-site, who is proficient in the insertion and removal of Long Acting Reversible Contraception (LARC), IUD and Implant; and provide documentation verifying proficiency to the Department within thirty (30) days of Governor and Council approval of this Agreement and on an annual basis no later than August 31, or as directed by the Department.
- 1.15.3. The Contractor shall provide and maintain qualified staffing to perform and carry out all services in this Exhibit B, Scope of Work. The Contractor shall:
 - 1.15.3.1. Ensure staff unfamiliar with the FPAR data system currently in use by the NH Family Planning Program (FPP) attend a required one (1) day orientation/training Webinar conducted by the Department's database Contractor.
 - 1.15.3.2. Ensure staff are supervised by a Medical Director, with specialized training and experience in family planning, in accordance with Section 1.10.6 above.
 - 1.15.3.3. Ensure staff have received appropriate training and possess the proper education, experience and orientation to fulfill the requirements in this RFP and maintain documentation verifying this requirement is met.
 - 1.15.3.4. Maintain up-to-date records and documentation for staff requiring licenses and/or certifications and submit documentation to the Department upon request and no less than annually.
- 1.15.4. The Contractor shall notify the Department in writing, via a written letter submitted on agency letterhead, when:
 - 1.15.4.1.1. Hiring new staff essential to carrying out contracted services within thirty (30) days of hire. Include a copy of the individual's resume.
 - 1.15.4.1.2. A critical position is vacant for more than thirty (30) days; and

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01

Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

-₀\$ M.†

- 1.15.4.1.3. There is not adequate staffing available to perform required services for more than thirty (30) days.
- 1.15.4.1.4. If a clinical site is closed for more than thirty (30) days and/or is permanently closed.

2. Exhibits Incorporated

- 2.1. The Contractor shall use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit I, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit K, DHHS Information Security Requirements.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall comply with all Exhibits D through K, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

3. Reporting and Deliverables

- 3.1. The Contractor shall develop and submit the reports as specified in Attachment 5, Family Planning Reporting Calendar, and will submit the reports to the Department timely, in accordance with the dates in the Reporting Calendar. Reports and reporting activities include but are not limited to:
 - 3.1.1. Tracking and reporting Family Planning and Sexual Health Services performance indicators and measures using Data Trend Tables (DTT) and work plans.
 - 3.1.2. Developing and submitting an Outreach and Education Report to the Department on an annual basis no later than August 31, or as specified by the Department, which outlines the program promotion activities and events including, but not limited to:
 - 3.1.2.1. Outreach to schools.
 - 3.1.2.2. Community resource programs.
 - 3.1.2.3. Social media.
 - 3.1.2.4. Community table events.
 - 3.1.3. Collecting and reporting general data consistent with current Title X Federal requirements through the NH FPP data system.
 - 3.1.4. Collecting FPAR 2.0 Data Elements as required by the Office of Populations Affairs and the Department beginning January 1, 2022. (See Attachment 6, FPAR Data Elements SAMPLE DRAFT)

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

Date 8/30/2021

- Submitting the required FPAR Data Elements to the FPP Data System 3.1.5. Contractor electronically through a secure platform on an ongoing basis, but no less frequently than monthly by the tenth (10th) day of each month.
- 3.1.6. Submitting any requested FPAR documents to the Department each State Fiscal Year of the Agreement, in accordance with the Reporting Calendar, in order for the Department to monitor and report program performance to the Office of Population Affairs (45 CFR §742 and 45 CFR §923).
- 3.2. The Contractor shall develop and submit an Annual Performance Measure Outcomes Report to the Department on an annual basis no later than August 31, or as directed by the Department.
- 3.3. The Contractor shall provide records of employee salaries and wages that accurately reflect all work performed to the Department upon request. Such records shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 3.3.1. All activity(s) for which each employee is compensated; and
 - 3.3.2. The total amount of time spent performing each activity.

Performance Measures 4.

- The Department will monitor Contractor performance through the required 4.1 Reporting and Deliverables in Section 3, and the Performance Measures included in Attachment 7, Family Planning Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall provide other key data and metrics including client-level demographic, performance, and service data upon Department request.

5. Additional Terms

- 5.1. Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes
 - The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal 5.1.1. legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 5.2. Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services
 - 5.2.1. The Contractor shall submit, within ten (10) days of the Agreement Effective Date, a detailed description of the communication access and language assistance services to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals

MT Community Action Program Bolknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Dale 8/30/2021

who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

- 5.3. Credits and Copyright Ownership
 - 5.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement shall include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under an Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services."
 - 5.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement shall have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.
 - 5.3.3. The Department shall retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to:
 - 5.3.3.1. Brochures.
 - 5.3.3.2. Resource directories.
 - 5.3.3.3. Protocols or guidelines.
 - 5.3.3.4. Posters.
 - 5.3.3.5. Reports.
 - 5.3.4. The Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.
- 5.4. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations
 - 5.4.1. In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state; county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Agreement the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall-be in

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Balknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

EXHIBIT B

conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

- 5.5. Eligibility Determinations
 - 5.5.1. If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
 - 5.5.2. Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Contractor for that.purpose.
 - 5.5.3. The Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include the Contractor determination form and all information necessary to support an eligibility determinationand such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
 - 5.5.4. The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder. as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

6. Records

- 6.1. The Contractor shall keep records that include, but are not limited to:
 - 6.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.
 - All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting 6.1.2. procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
 - 6.1.3. Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each

MT RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials Date 8/30/2021

such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

- 6.1.4. Medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 6.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts. Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Agreement and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Agreement and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Agreement are to be performed after the end of the term of this Agreement and/or survive the termination of the Agreement) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

MŤ

Payment Terms

- 1. This Agreement is funded by:
 - 1.1. 72% Federal Funding from the Family Planning Services Grants, as awarded on March 26, 2021, by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Assistant Secretary of Health, NH Family Planning (Title X) Program, CFDA #93.217, FAIN FPHPA006407 and from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (ACF, TANF) as awarded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families (TANF), CFDA #93.558, FAIN 2001NHTANF.
 - 1.2. 28% State General funds.
- The Contractor shall <u>not</u> utilize any funds provided under this Agreement for abortion services.
- 3. For the purposes of this Agreement:
 - 3.1. The Department has identified the Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
 - 3.2. The Department has identified this Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
 - 3.3. The de minimis Indirect Cost Rate of 10% applies in accordance with 2 CFR §200.414.
- Payment shall be made on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the Department approved budget line items in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-5, Budget.
- 5. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the Department by the fifteenth (15th) working day of the following month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The Contractor shall ensure the invoice is completed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment.

Date 8/30/2021

•	6.	In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to <u>DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov</u> , or invoices may be mailed to:
		Financial Manager Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301
	7.	The Department shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available, subject to Paragraph 4 of the General Provisions Form Number P-37 of this Agreement.
	8.	The final invoice shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.
	9.	The Contractor must provide the services in Exhibit B, Scope of Services, in compliance with funding requirements.
	10 .	The Contractor agrees that funding under this Agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part in the event of non-compliance with the terms and conditions of Exhibit B, Scope of Services.
	11.	Should the Contractor not meet the approximate number of clients served in Year One (1) of the Contract Period, as specified in Subsection 1.2 of Exhibit B. Scope of Services, the Department may adjust the State Fiscal Year funding amount for Year Two (2) of the Contract Period through a Contract Amendment subject to Governor and Council approval.
	12.	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
	13.	Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

- 14. Audits
 - 14.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to <u>melissa.s.morin@dhhs.nh.gov</u> if **any** of the following conditions exist:

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

C-1.2

0.5

14.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor expended \$750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year. 14.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of \$1,000,000 or more. 14.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit. If Condition A exists, the Contractor shall submit an annual single audit 14.2. performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to the Department within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards. 14.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor shall submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year. 14.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than \$250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk. 14.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception. 14.6. The Contractor shall allow the Department to conduct financial audits on an annual basis, or upon request by the Department, to ensure compliance with the funding requirements of this Agreement. The Contractor shall make available documentation and staff as necessary to conduct such audits, including but not limited to policy and procedure manuals, financial records and reports, and discussions with management and finance staff.

RFP-2022-DPHS-07-REPRO-01 Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Contractor Initials

C-1.2

Dato 8/30/2021

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98C05C01-2E8F-4C26-8324-050F58648163

Exhibit C-1, Budget

		Her	r Hampshire Depart	ment of Health and	I Human Services				
Contractor Na	me: Commanity Action Program	Ballinup and Herrimoch	Courdies, Inc.		·		•		
Barbar I	tin: Reproductive and Securi He								
Budget Par	198); July 1, 2921 In June 36, 2922					•			
	Tatal Prograd Cast				ordrauber Share / Malch	T	Funded by UHHS contract share		
ine nem	Denuct	indract.	Teca	Direct	Indirect	Tena	Direct	Indirect	Tech
Total Salaty Wages	1 150,723,00 1	6,472,00 [1	157,145.00 \$	91,324,00		M 272 00 1	91291.0011	1211.00 1	62.8 \0.0
Erginyas Baratas	0,525,00 1	1,551,64 [1	11,024,00 1	4.77 W 19		1,176,00 (1	\$_500 00 \$		\$,206.0
Consultants						- 11		. 1	-
. Ecoport		- 11		•		. 11		· 1	· · ·
Auna	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				11	• 11	· · · ·	•
Report and Metronance	750 00 1	• 1	150.00	750.00	L - H	750 00 1	11	1	
Purchased Jags activities		• 1	. 3		s I I	: 1		• 1	
Superine:	11	• 13		•		. 1		. 13	
Educational	3 300,04 3		300,00 \$	00 00		300 00 [1			·
Let	4,000.00		4,000.00 \$	+,000.00		1 00 00 1	. 1	— [I	
Thermos's	1 600.60		21,000.00 \$	18,000 00		10,000 00 1	3,000 00 3		3,000 0
Martinal	5 1,503 64 1		3 500.00	3,568 (0)		3,503.00 1		- 11	
- Orles	500 00		500 40 5	500.00		500.00		· · · ·	•
Traval	300.00 3	• 11	200.00 1 5	200 00		305.00	- I i	· 15	·
. Congener	1 01021		43,339,000 S	<u>00</u> 8451 +>		1,238.00 1	2,000 04 1 1	• 1	2,000.6
Current Expenses		• 1	. 11			• •	• 11		•
Talagnana	1 5,704.00 1		5,700,00 5	3,300 (0		3,300 00 [\$	2.403.00 1	• 1	2,400.0
Partings	1 1,003,04 1		1,000,000 [1	500.00		500.00 [1	1 [00 00] 1	· 16.	500.0
Butercrysters	760,00 1	. 11	707 00 1	150.00			1 60 621	I	350.0
Audi and Logal	500.00		500 00 1	250.00		250 00 (3	252 00 1		155.0
bearings.	1 466 60 1		4,500,00 [6	4,300.00		4,500.00 1		· 11	
Board Expenses		. 3					- · [L_		
, Sofware	- 13	• 1	• 11	: 1			· 11		
10. Martetra Correct restara	1 2,500,00 1	· 1	7,500.00 \$	2,500.60		1,500.00		• •	
11. Due Eastern and Training	1 2,000,00 1		2,000.00 1	1258.00	· · ·	1,754.00 \$	75474	- 1	
12. SubcontractulAgreements	1 - 1		- 1		\$ · \$. 1	. 5		
13. Cover (specific details mandelony):			- 1	•	1 · 1		1	· •	<u> </u>
·			1	. <u></u> .	<u> </u>	• 11			
				· · · · ·	\$. J			• 1	
					<u>. </u>	- 15			
TOTAL	1 14 137 60 1	7,823,66 1 3	151,745,86 1	176,544.04	471210 8	381,700.00 1	73,843,66 5	111.011	77,044.0

RFP.

M† \$/31/2021 DocuSign Envelope (D: 98C05C01-2EDF-4C26-8324-050F586A8163

.

.

.

Exhibit C-2, Budget

.

.

d Bernal I An 30, 21	Talal Program C Sel Indirect 1,251:50 (1,251:50 (Телан 197, 141 60 11, 141 60 11, 151 60 11, 151 60 11, 151 60 10, 150 10 10,	Direct 5 6 (323 d) 4 (333 d) 1 4 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 9 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 6 3 1 3	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	thav/lockh Aret 1371121 1391120 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Yenui 19.131 50 1 19.124 (2) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Vended 1 0-rect 3-20-760 1 3-20-760 1 	rý CHH3 servad navý udlicet 3,31100 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5, Xoj 02
71,66 71,66 23,60 75,70 75,70 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,700 75,7000 75,7000 75,7000 75,70000000000	1733 Takal Program C Sof Johret 1,251:56 1,151:561,151:56 1,151:5	7~~4 137,145 63 11,552 63 11,552 63 11,552 63 134 68 4,660 53 11,660 55 11,660 55 11,660 55	Direct 5 6 (323 d) 4 (333 d) 1 4 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 9 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 6 3 1 3	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Arect 1,711,64 3 1,511,64 3 1,531,60 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	4,535 68 1 3,674,03 5 5,674,03 5 5 754,057 5 754,057 5 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Simulation Second	Malfreet 1,211.03 -	\$2,6100 \$,7000
71,64 33,60 750,000 750,0000 750,0000000000	Indivert 6 172 201 6 1301 200 8 1301 200 8 1000 8	137,141,633 11,854,666 754,666 754,666 4,5660,666 21,5660,666 31,5660,666 31,5660,666	Direct 5 6 (323 d) 4 (333 d) 1 4 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 6 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 8 3 8 3 8 3 8 3 8 4 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Arect 1,711,64 3 1,511,64 3 1,531,60 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	4,535 68 1 3,674,03 5 5,674,03 5 5 754,057 5 754,057 5 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Simulation Second	Malfreet 1,211.03 -	\$2,640 5,749 m
23.20 753.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00	6 47260 1 1,30160 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	137,141,633 11,854,666 754,666 754,666 4,5660,666 21,5660,666 31,5660,666 31,5660,666	1 4,337,60 4,337,60 1 4,337,60 1 7,50,60 1 7,50,60 1 4,000,60 1 4,000,60			4,535 68 1 3,674,03 5 5,674,03 5 5 754,057 5 754,057 5 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	9,94765 3 5,200 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1211(60) 1 	17.4 × 40 × 10 5.7 × 10 × 10
23.20 753.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00 503.00		11,65% 60 13,65% 60 13,66% 60 1,66% 60 1,66% 60 3,56% 60 3,56% 60 3,56% 60 3,56% 60	4 1935 60 1		1,531,66 5 -	5 654 653 5 5 654 654 65 5 754 653 5 7 54 653 5 5 60 65 6 600 65 5 10 600 65 5 10 600 65 5			5, Xuò ru
150.00 150.00 150.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		754.00 5x3.00 4,000.00 21,000.00 3,000.00	1 5 750 00 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			5 5 756,59 5 300 00 6,500 00 6,500 00 10,000 00 10,000 00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
150.00 150.00 100 00 100 00 100 1		754.00 564.00 4.000.00 21.000.00 3.500.00	1 750 00 1 750 00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			300 60 5 4,600 60 5 4,600 60 5 4,600 60 5			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00		754.60 5.60 60 4.600 60 21,600 60 31,600 60	5 750 60 7 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			50000 1 50000 1 50000 3 600000 3 10,00000 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
523 000 523 000 523 000 523 000 523 000 523 000		754.60 566.60 4.600.60 21.660.60 3.500.64	500 c0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			756.09 T 1 3 3 3 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · ·		
000 00 1 000 00 1 000 00 1 000 00 1		1,00,00 4,000,00 1,000,00 1,000,00 1,000,00	1 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			4 boo too 1 4 boo too 1 1 0 000 too 1 1 0 000 too 1 1 0 000 too 1			
002 00 003 00 003 00 000 00		1,00,00 4,000,00 1,000,00 1,000,00 1,000,00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		·	300 00 5 4,000 00 5 18,000 00 5			:
223 Ce 223 Ce 23		\$x0 50 4 (500 00 2 1 (500 00 3 (500 00	504703 5 4 000 00 5 16 000 00 5 16 000 00 1 3,500 00		· - i -	2 00 000 2 00 000 0 2 00 000 0			<u>.</u>
203 04 203 04 203 04		4,000 00 21,000 00 3,500 00	\$ 4 000 00 \$ 16,000 00 \$ 3,500,00		i	4,000 00 \$ 14,000 00 \$			<u>.</u>
00,04		21,0.000	1 18,000 00 5 3,500,00	1		10,000 (0) \$			1000.00
00,00		3 505 66	\$ 3,500,00				3,600 00 1	· · · ·	3 000 00
COD NOT		505.651				3,500.00 1	• [1		
			\$ \$00.00	1		900.00 1	• 15		
00.04		200.00	300.00	T	·	200 00 1	• 11	• [4	
194	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43 330.00	1 +1,33100		1	41,339.00 1	2,003.00	- 11	2,004,00
		- 1	š ,	1	• •	• 11	• 5	- 11	•
00 00	1 · · · ·	5,700,00	\$ 3,300,00	3	. 1	1700 00 1	2,000.00 \$. 11	2,400 0
000 000 1		1,000,00	i badid	1	- 11-	500 60 5	1 00.002	- 11	300 00
60.00	ι <u>, π</u>	100.00	150.60	1	· · ·	352 60 13	350 60 1	• 11	359.95
500	1 · · I	<u>ស្រសៅ</u>	756.00			755,00 ()	250.00	· 11	250.00
100 00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ 500 CQ	\$ 0,500.00	1	. 1	1 00 00 1	· 13	- 11	
• 11	1 · · · · · ·		· ·	1					
• 1	· · · ·		i .	1			· 13		
					· 11	र कि कर र			
200.00	i	2,000,00	1,250 00	-		1,353.00 1	730 00 1		750 0
• 1		•	5 .	1	• 11	• 11		· 11	
				1	· 1	• 1		- 11	
	· ·] i		i .	1		. 1	. 1	- 11	
- 1	i . 1i		i		· · · ·		13		•
			i	1	. 3				•
	1 7,323,44 1	151766.64	3 171,544,60	T	4,712,10 1	101,760,00 1	73,443,443,67	3,715,64	- 17,648,64
	400.00	500.00 500.00 500.00 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	520.00 5 5 2500 60 220.00 5 5 2500 60 220.00 5 5 5 2500 60 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Science 1 1 1 Science 3 2,500 60 3 1,500 60 3 1,250 100 Science 3 3 5 5 1,250 100	Score 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>	Score Score <th< td=""><td>Science Science <t< td=""><td>Second Second Second<</td><td>Soft Difference Soft Diffe</td></t<></td></th<>	Science Science <t< td=""><td>Second Second Second<</td><td>Soft Difference Soft Diffe</td></t<>	Second Second<	Soft Difference Soft Diffe

Bullevet An A Parcord of Direct

.1

.

Community Action Program Balance and Marrianch Counties, Inc. REP-2022-DPHS-07-RCPRO-01PROJECT ID Europe C-2, Budget

.

Mt 8/31/2021

.

.

.

adSign Envelope (D: 98C05C01-2EBF-4C26-8324-050F586A8163 00

Exhibit C-3, Budget

•		New Hampshire Depart	ment of Health an	a numun Services				
•	n: Conversity Action Program Ballinky and M lo: Reproductive and Second Health Services (1							
Gudget Parle	nd; Judy 1, 2023 to June 30, 2022 Total Program Ci			ordrocher Share / Halch		Funde	d by OHHIS (OMPACT above	
ing them	Direct indirect	Tetel	Direct	protocol.	Takal	Denci	Indine	Tatal
Tetal Salary#Yegen		5 15,875,00 \$	7,273,00		\$ 2,273,00	1 1350 00		13,55
Engines Baratis		1322.00 1	500.00	5	500 00	\$ 0J2.00 1		12
Constant				3 .	1	T		
Enderment		-11	•	3 .	1	1		
Berta	11	· · · · · ·		\$	1	5 . 1	5	
Report and Maintenance	11 . 11	- 13 - 13	•	\$.	• •	•	-··· .].s	
PurchaserOppreciation	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	1 .	• • •		• •	
Supplies:	11 11			\$.	\$ ·	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Ed.com				1 .		I		
	11	- 1 - 3		•	• • •	.		•
Phermace	1			1 ·	1	• •		
Medical		• 18 • 18		\$ • 1	· · · ·	• •	· · [1	
Óffee	-1 - 1			· · ·	1	1 <u>.</u>		
Fravel	-11 • 11	• • • • •	in the second second		• • 1			•
Occupancy		1		\$ -	1 -]	\$.		
Current Expenses		· [] · []		š •	• • •	1		
Telephone				1	• • •	3 <u> </u>		
Pentace	16 . 15	· [1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$	T	1 - 1		
Subscrutiers	TT - TL		•	•	I	1]		
Aucta and Logal		- 18	· ·					
insurance					5 ·	1	·	
Board Expenses		- 15 - 13		L .	I			
Boffware .		- 14 - 15			\$ I		<u> </u>	
Marketing Communications	8	- 11 - 11					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sard Education and Transing		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	1 ·		· · · · · ·	
Liberrante Agreements		1			1 .	1		
Other (specific dougle menderory)		• • • •		I	• •	· · · ·	<u> </u>	
					• •	· · · · · ·		
	1 . 14			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 .	· · ·		
		- [1]	•	3 .	i .	T		
TOTAL	17,545.00 5	· T	EXIT	•	1 177110	1 14,372,00		14,51

.

a C , Inc 13.07.01 0.01

MT \$/31/2021 0.

.

-

DocuSign Envelope ID: 96C05C01-2E8F-4C28-8324-050F586A5163

.

Exhibit C-4, Budget

.

		A .	lew Hampshire Depi	rtment of Health ar	d Human Services				
Contractor Nar	ne: Community Action Progra	en Balkaup und Monten	nik Courties, Inc.						
Project 13	do; Roproductive and Boxuel	Health Services (TAHF)							
Burdiget Parts	ins): Judy 1, 2022 to June 30, 3	873							
		Talat Program Cool			entractor Share / Halah		Funde	a by DHHS contract share	• • •
ne hem	Direct	Indirect	Tele	Direct	louised.	Tetal	Direct	Indiract	Tetel
Tatal Estary/Wages	1 15.22.001								13,45
Employee Benefits	1. 132.00					500,00 \$	822.00		12
Considents	1			5 .	T · ·	1		• 3	
Equement			i : 	i	i	i - 1		- 5	
Reta			i . 1	<u>i</u> .	1	5 - 1			
Report and Mantenance		i	1	1 .	1 · · ·		· _ []		
Purchase/Cepredictor	-1	<u>i</u>		<u> </u>	.	• •			
Supplus;		i : 1	\$. 1	\$ -	i	<u>۱</u>	· · · ·		
Educational		\$	3	<u>د</u> .	<u>ا با ا</u>				
Lue	11 1	1 1	1	1 .	3	s - [s			
Phermeck		<u>۱</u>	ş	•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n		
Mader	1 1		1 · · ·		5		•		
Óffice .	- 11		• • •	•	-		• 1		
Toron		• 1	•	T					
Occupancy		1		1 .	•		· · · · ·		
Current S-paraes		1	· ·		\$ · ·		· · · · ·		
Telephone			<u></u>	<u> </u>			[]		
Poetage			<u>.</u>	1 · · · ·	1				
Subscriptions			<u>. </u>		· · ·				
Audit and Legal			1	<u>.</u>	1 ·····				
Insurance			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·			└─────┼ ╎ ─	
Board Expenses			· · ·	<u> </u>	· ·	*			·
Both-are			· · ·	<u> </u>	· · · ·		· ·		
- Hartestrg Communications		<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	÷	+	i – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –			
. Burt Education and Training		<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	; · · · ·	1					
Subconstate Agreements		<u></u>							•
Other (specific details mandemry)					3				
		•							
					1	i i i			
			17,543,64						14,37
TOTAL	17.1i3.04	1	a 17,163,89	1,778.00				<u> </u>	

e, 14. RFP Eart 0.01

M٢ 8/31/2021





uSign Emvelope ID: 98C05C01-7E8F-4C26-9324-050F586A8163 Ood

٢

Exhibit C-5, Budget

•		Nev	v Hampshire Depar	Unent of Health an	d Human Services				
Project Title	a: Community Action Progra a: Reproductive and Secuel	Health Services (Suppliare							
Budget Perior	d; Judy 1, 2021 to March 38, 1	1822 Talal Program Casl	T		uniraciar Share I Maizh	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fund	ed by DHH3 contract share	
ing Revit	Direct	indirect	Teta	- Ofrect	Indivect	Tetal	Direct	Indicast	Tetel
Total SalaryAVages						3		1 . 1	
Engenyee Benefits	- i -						1	i . I i	
Consultanta	+				i .			i	
Euconent:						<u>i</u> i	i	i · 13	
Rentel	-+i				.	· ·		i	
Received Maintenance					1	1 .	i	 	
PurchaserOccreciation					3 .			<u> </u>	
Bupprise:					1	j .	i · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i · i i	
Educational					1	. .	i . 1		
149	1	. 11			i .	1 -	3	1 . 13	
Phermecy			. 11		T .	1 · · · · ·	· · · · ·	5 15	
Medical					۰ ·	• •	1 .	\$ 7 8	
Office		i . İš	- 11		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	
Tave	11 . 1				1 .	i .	3	3	
Company			• 14		· · ·	· · · ·	1	1	
Current Expenses					1 .	•	1 .	s · s	,
1 dephone	11 . 1				6	· · ·	4	1	-
Pestana		i . i	. 1	•	1 .	1	1 .	<u>i</u> ·	
Subscriptures	11	• • •	. 1	•	• • • •	1	ξ ,	<u> </u>	
Aude and Legal	-hih	i . [i	- 1		1			s s	
Insurance	11	i - 11	- 1		1 .	<u>ن</u> 1	1	<u> </u>	
Board Experience	11 . 1				· · · · ·	1 .		1 1	
Latrana	33 000 00	1 · [1	35 000.04			1	1 33,000.00	<u></u>	33,0
Mart reno Communications					1 .	1 ·	1 ·]	33	
Sari Education and Training			• 11			1 ·	•	• • •	
School and Agreements	1							<u> </u>	
Other (specific details mandatory):					1 .			<u> </u>	
	11				γ	3	· · · · ·	1 1	
			• []	•		· ·	1 .	<u> </u>	
	11		· [1			1		3	
1014	1 35,000.00	I - IT-	33,558,68		· ·		1 13,666,66	T · · · · ·	35,6

s

. . ino 3-07-RZ PRO-01

MT



.



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub, L, 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS **US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seg.). The January 31. 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and subcontractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner NH Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301-6505

- The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, 1.1. dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's. workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about 1.2.
 - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
 - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
 - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

Vendor Initials

Dale

8/30/2021

Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under 1.5. subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

> Exhibit D – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2

CU/DHHS/110713

.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D



8/30/2021

Date

							- ·			
	1.6.	identifi Taking	signated a cer cation number one of the foll agraph 1.4.2,	(s) of each af owing actions	fected gra s, within 3	int; 0 calendar	days of r	eceiving not		
		1.6.1.	Taking appro	priate person consistent wit	nel action	against su	ich an en	ployee, up		
	•	1.6.2.	Requiring su rehabilitation	ch employee program app nent, or other	roved for	such purpo				
	1.7.		a good faith e nentation of pa	effort to contin	ue to mai	ntain a dru		rkplace thro	ugh	
2.			may insert in th ith the specific		ided belo	w the site(s	s) for the _l	performance	e of work	done in
Pla	ice of F	Perform	ance (street ad	ldress, city, co	ounty, stai	le, zip code	e) (list ead	h location)		
									• •	
Ch	eck 🗖	if there	are workplace:	s on file that a	ire not ide	ntified here	9.			
			·		Maad	- Nama				•
						or Name:				
8/	30/202	1			· [C. 7	up.				·
Da	te				Name Title:	Michael				
				•	raue.	Deputy	Directo	r		
							•		-	
	•.									
		•								
				- ,*-						14
	•			• .						
										·
		•		•		-				
										MT
				Exhibit D – (Certification	regarding Dru	a Free	Ve	ndor Initials	<u>، </u>

Exhibit D – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2



CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered): *Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A *Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D *Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX *Medicaid Program under Title XIX *Community Services Block Grant under Title VI *Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-L)
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Name:

8/30/2021

Date

Name: Michael Tabory Title: Deputy Director

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

CU/DHHS/110713

Page 1 of 1

Vendor Initials Date 8/30/2021



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disgualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
 - 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
 - 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause tilled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
 - 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
 - 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

CU/OHHS/110713

Page 1 of 2



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
 - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
 - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
 - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract):
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters

Page 2 of 2

Church

Name Michael Tabory Tille: Deputy Director

8/30/2021

Date

MT
Contractor Initials 8/30/2021

CU/DHH5/110713



CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination:

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations - and Whistibblower plotections

8/30/2021 Date



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

8/30/2021

Date

Name: Michael Tabory Title: Deputy Director

	· ·	_	D
	Exhibit G	(N	ι
	Contractor Initials Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations		-
14	and Whilstleblower protections	8/3	c

6/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14 8/30/2021 Date _____



CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

DocuSia

8/30/2021

Date

Name: Michael Tabory

Title: Deputy Director

Contractor Initials $\frac{1}{0}$

Exhibit H -- Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1

Exhibit I



HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

- (1) <u>Definitions</u>.
- a. <u>"Breach"</u> shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Business Associate"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "<u>Health Care Operations</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. <u>"HITECH Act"</u> means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "<u>HIPAA</u>" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "<u>Privacy Rule</u>" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "<u>Protected Health Information</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 1 of 6

8/30/2021 Date _____

Contractor Initials

Exhibit I

- "<u>Required by Law</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- <u>"Unsecured Protected Health Information</u>" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. <u>Other Definitions</u> All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

(2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
 - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
 - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
 - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6

8/30/2021

Date

Contractor Initials

3/2014



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
 - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
 - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
 - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
 - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
 - Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

3/2014

C.

е.

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 3 of 6 , Contractor Inilials

8/30/2021 Date



Exhibit I

	pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.	
f	Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.	
9 _:	Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.	
h.	Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.	
i.	Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.	
j .	Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.	
K .	In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.	
I.	Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to the purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business.	
3/2014	Exhibit 1 Contractor Initials	

Exhibit 1 Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 4 of 6

8/30/2021 Date



Exhibit I

- Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.
- (4) Obligations of Covered Entity
- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) <u>Termination for Cause</u>

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. <u>Interpretation</u>. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 5 of 6

8/30/2021 Date

Contractor Initials

Exhibit I



- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services

The State or

Patricia M. Tilley

Signature of Authorized Representative

Patricia M. Tilley

Name of Authorized Representative Director

Title of Authorized Representative

8/30/2021

Date

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

Namesof the Contractor

Carr

Signature of Authorized Representative

Michael Tabory

Name of Authorized Representative

Deputy Director

Title of Authorized Representative

8/30/2021

Date



Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 6 of 6

Contractor Initials

8/30/2021 Date _____



CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- 2. Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
 - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
 - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

DocuSigned by:

Name: Michael: Tabory Title: Deputy Director

8/30/2021 Date

> Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2

Contractor Initials 8/30/2021 Date

CU/0HHS/110713

· .



FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

- 1. The DUNS number for your entity is: _____
- 2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements; loans, grants,
X NO YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

 Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

NO YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Exhibit J - Certification Regarding the Federal Funding

Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance

Page 2 of 2

Name:	Amount:
Náme:	Amount:
Name:	Amount:
Name:	Amount:
Name:	Amount:

Contractor Initials ______ Date _____

CU/DHHS/110713

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- 4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service; the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 1 of 9 Contractor Initials

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
 - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
 - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 2 of 9 Contractor Initials

8/30/2021 Date _____

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- 5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- 6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information:
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibil K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 3 of 9 Contractor Initials _______

8/30/2021 Date _____

Mt

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

- Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

- The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- 2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 4 of 9

M.1 **Contractor Initials**

8/30/2021 Date _____

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements.

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

- 6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.
- B. Disposition
 - If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its 1. sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
 - Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
 - 3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
 - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
 - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 5 of 9 Contractor Initials

8/30/2021 Date _____

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 6 of 9

8/30/2021 Date _____

--∞ ///↑

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
 - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
 - b. safeguard this information at all times.
 - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
 - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 7 of 9 Contractor Initials

8/30/2021 Date _____

05

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.
- Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any . Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 8 of 9 Contractor Initials

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

V5. Last'update 10/09/18

Exhibit K OHHS Information Security Requirements Page 9 of 9 Contractor Initials

8/30/2021 Dale_____



NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

TITLE X SUB-RECIPIENT FEE POLICY AND SLIDING FEE SCALESSection: Maternal & Child HealthSub Section(s): Family Planning Program Version: 1.0Effective Date:01/28/21Next Review Date: 01/01/2022

Approved by:	HALEY JOHNSTON
Authority	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES ACT 45 CFR PART 59

I. Fee Policy

Federal Poverty Level, Third Party Billing, and Income Verification

Client income and eligibility for a discount should be assessed, documented in the client record, and re-evaluated at least annually. Documentation of income may include a copy of a pay stub or some other form of documentation of family income; however clients who cannot present documentation of income must not be denied services and are allowed to self-report income. Sub-recipients who have lawful access to other valid means of income verification because of the client's participation in another program may use those data, rather than re-verify income or rely solely on the client's self-report. Whenever possible, there should be separate charts for client records and medical records.

Clients whose documented income is at or below 100% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) must not be charged, although the agency must bill all third parties legally obligated to pay for the services (Section 1006(c)(2), PHS Act. 42 CFR 59.5(a)(7)). Bills to third parties may not be discounted.

Clients who are responsible for paying any fees for services received must directly receive a bill at the time services are received. Bills to clients must show total charges minus any allowable discounts. Fees charged to clients must reflect true costs to a sub-recipient agency.

Agencies must offer by federal mandate a broad range of acceptable and effective medically approved family planning methods and services either on-site or by referral (42 CFR 59.5(a)(1)). For the purposes of considering payment for contraceptive services only, where a client has health insurance coverage through an employer that does not provide the contraceptive services sought by the client because the employer has a sincerely held religious or moral objection to providing such coverage, the project director may consider the client's insurance coverage status as a good reason why they are unable to pay for contraceptive services (42 CFR 59.2).





NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

Discount Schedules/Reasonable Cost

A discount schedule (schedule of discounts or sliding fee scale) must be developed and implemented with sufficient proportional increments so that inability to pay is never a barrier to receiving services. The discount schedule must be based on family size, family income, and other specified economic considerations and is required for individuals with family incomes between 101% and 250% of the FPL (42 CFR 59.5(a)(8)). For persons from families whose income exceeds 250% of the FPL, charges must be made in accordance with a schedule of fees designed to recover the reasonable cost of providing services (42 CFR 59.5(a)(8)).

The schedule of discounts should include charges for a new patient, an established patient, counseling and education, supplies, and laboratory costs. The schedule of discounts must be updated annually and be in accordance with the current FPL. Sub-recipient agencies may choose to apply alternative funds to the cost of services in order to provide more generous discounts than what is required under the Title X project.

On an annual basis, sub-recipient agencies must submit to the grantee (New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, New Hampshire Family Planning Program (NH FPP)) a copy of their most current discount schedule that reflects the most recently published FPL.

Third Party Payments

Sub-recipient agencies are required to bill all possible third party payers, including public and private sources, without the application of any discounts, to ensure that Title X funds will be used only on patients without any other sources of payments. Sub-recipient agencies are encouraged to have written agreements with NH Medicaid Plans, as appropriate. <u>Title X funds</u> will be used only as the payer of last resort.

Family income of insured clients should be assessed before determining whether copayments or additional fees are charged. Clients whose family income is at or below 250% of the FPL should not pay more (in copayments or additional fees) than what they would otherwise pay when the schedule of discounts is applied.

Fee Waiver

Fees must be waived for individuals with family incomes above 100% of the FPL who, as determined by the site director, are unable, for good reasons, to pay for family planning services provided through the Title X project. *Clients must not be denied services or be subjected to any variation in quality of services because of the inability to pay.*

Voluntary Donations

Voluntary donations from clients are permissible; however, clients must not be pressured to make donations, and donations must not be a prerequisite to the provision of services or supplies. If a sub-recipient agency chooses to ask for donations, then donations must be requested from *all* clients, including clients using public or private insurance. In such a case, it may be helpful

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



to display signs at check-out or have a financial counseling script available for project staff who will be tasked with collecting donations.

Donations from clients do not waive the billing/charging requirements set out above (i.e., if a client is unable to pay the fees for services received, any donations collected should go towards the cost of services received.

Discount Eligibility for Minors

Eligibility for discounts for unemancipated minors who receive confidential services must be based on the resources of the minor, provided that the Title X provider has documented its efforts to involve the minor's family in the decision to seek family planning services (absent abuse and, if so, with appropriate reporting) (42 CFR 59.2).

A minor is an individual under eighteen years of age. Unemancipated minors who wish to receive services on a confidential basis must be considered solely on the resources of that minor. If a minor with health insurance requests confidential services, charges for services must be based on the minor's own resources. Income available to a minor client, such as wages from part-time employment and allowances transferred directly to the minor, must be considered in determining a minor's ability to pay for services. Basic provisions (e.g., food, shelter, transportation, tuition, etc.) supplied by the minor's parents/guardians must not be included in the determination of a minor's income.

Under certain conditions where confidentiality is restricted to limited members of a minor's family (e.g., there is parental disagreement regarding the minor's use of family planning services), the charge must be based solely on the minor's income if the minor client's confidentiality could be breached in seeking the full charge. It is not allowable for sub-recipient agencies to have a general policy of no fee or flat fees for the provision of services to minor clients. Nor is it allowable for sub-recipient agencies to have a schedule of fees for minors that is different from all others receiving services.

If a minor is unemancipated and confidentiality is not a concern, the minor's family income must be considered in determining the fee for services as with all other clients. Health insurance plans covering a minor under a parent/guardian's policy should be billed, if the minor does not need or request confidential services. In such a case, a written consent form permitting the billing of the health insurance plan, signed by the minor, must be included in the minor's client record.

Confidential Collections

Sub-recipient agencies must inform clients about the existence of the discount schedule and the fact that services will not be denied due to inability to pay. Sub-recipient agencies must make reasonable efforts to collect bills, but they must in no way jeopardize client confidentiality in the process. Sub-recipient agencies must obtain a client's permission before sending bills or making phone calls to the client's home and/or place of employment.

. Mt 8/30/2021

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



8/30/2021

Sub-recipient Fee Policy Documentation Requirements

The NH FPP will collect documentation described below as required or as necessary in order to monitor subrecipient agencies to ensure compliance with the Title X project as it relates to the Fee Policy detailed above.

Sub-recipient agencies must have written documentation (policies and procedures) of the following processes, which must be consistent and demonstrated throughout sub-recipient service sites (e.g., in client records, clinic operations):

- A process that will be used for determining and documenting the client's eligibility for discounted services.
- A process for ensuring that client income verification procedure(s) will not present a barrier to receipt of services.
- A process for updating poverty guidelines and discount schedules.
- A process for annual assessment of client income and discounts.
- A process for informing clients about the availability of the discount schedule.
- A process used for determining the cost of services (e.g., using data on locally prevailing rates and actual clinic costs to develop and update the schedule of fees; frequency for updating the costs of services).
- A process for assuring that financial records indicate client income is assessed and that charges are applied appropriately to recover the cost of services.
- A process for how donations are requested and/or accepted.
- Documentation that demonstrates clients are not pressured to make donations and that donations are not a prerequisite to the provision of services or supplies (e.g., scripts).
- A process for determining whether a minor is seeking confidential services (e.g., question on intake form).
- A process for assessing minor's resources (e.g., income).
- A process for alerting all clinic and billing staff about minor clients who are seeking and receiving confidential services.
- A process for obtaining and/or updating contracts with private and public insurers.
- A process used to assess family income before determining whether copayments or additional fore are charged.
- additional fees are charged.
- A process for ensuring that financial records indicate that clients with family incomes between 101%-250% of the FPL do not pay more in copayments or additional fees than they would otherwise pay when the discount schedule is applied.
- Process for identifying third party payers the subrecipient will bill to collect reimbursements for cost of providing services.
- A description of safeguards that protect client confidentiality, particularly in cases where sending an explanation of benefits could breach client confidentiality.

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services Opparingent of Health and Human Services

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

II. Definition of A Family Planning Visit

According to the current (2020) Title X Family Planning Annual Report (FPAR), a family planning client is an individual who has at least one family planning encounter during the reporting period (i.e., visits with a medical or other health care provider in which family planning services were provided). The NH FPP considers individuals ages 11 through 64 years to be potentially eligible for family planning services. However, visit definitions are needed to determine who is a family planning client.

Family Planning Visit: a documented contact (either face-to-face in a Title X service site or virtual using telehealth technology) between an individual and a family planning provider of which the primary purpose is to provide family planning and related health services to clients who want to avoid unintended pregnancies or achieve intended pregnancies services.

A virtual family planning encounter uses telecommunications and information technology to provide access to Title X family planning and related preventive health services, including assessment, diagnosis, intervention, consultation, education and counseling, and supervision, at a distance. Telehealth technologies include telephone, facsimile machines, electronic mail systems, videoconferencing, store-and-forward imaging, streaming media, remote monitoring devices, and terrestrial and wireless communications.

Types of Family Planning Visits

- Family Planning Encounter With A Clinical Service Provider: a documented, faceto-face or virtual encounter between a family planning client and a Clinical Services Provider (c.g., physicians, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, certified nurse midwives, and registered nurses with an expanded scope of practice who are appropriately trained in family planning) in which the client is provided (in association with the proposed or adopted method of contraception or treatment for infertility) one or more of the following medical services related to family planning:
 - * Pap Smear
 - * Pelvic Examination
 - * Rectal Examination
 - * Testicular Examination
 - * Hemoglobin or Hematocrit
 - * Pregnancy options counseling
- * Blood Pressure Reading
- * HIV/STI Testing
- * Sterilization
- * Infertility Treatment
- * Preconception Counseling
- 2. Family Planning Encounter With An Other Health Care Provider a documented, face-to-face or virtual encounter between a family planning client and an Other Services Provider (e.g., registered nurses, public health nurses, licensed vocational or licensed practical nurses [LPNs], certified nurse assistants, health educators, social workers, or clinic aides) in which family planning education or counseling services are provided in relation to contraception (proposed or adopted method), infertility or

8/30/2021



8/30/2021

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

sterilization. The counseling should include a thorough discussion of the following:

- Reproductive anatomy and physiology
- Infertility, as appropriate
- HIV/STI's
- The variety of family planning methods available, including abstinence and fertility-awareness based methods
- The uses, health risks, and benefits associated with each family planning method
- The need to return for evaluation on a regular basis and as problems are identified

Education and/or counseling related to contraception, infertility or sterilization, which may occur in a group setting on an individual basis, must be face-to-face or virtual contact and documented in the client's medical record in order to be counted as a family planning client.

Laboratory tests, in and of themselves, do not constitute visits of any type. If laboratory testing is performed and there is no other face-to-face or virtual contact between a provider and a client, then the visit cannot be counted. However, if the tests are accompanied by other medical services involving family planning related to contraception (proposed or adopted), infertility, preconception counseling, or sterilization and/or family planning counseling and/or education related to contraception (proposed or adopted), infertility or sterilization, an individual will have had a medical or any other health care provider visit by virtue of such medical services or counseling and/or education and is considered a family planning medical visit.

Pap smears and pelvic examinations in and of themselves constitute a medical visit but not a family planning medical visit. However, if a pap smear and pelvic examination are accompanied by other medical services involving family planning (related to contraception (proposed or adopted), infertility, preconception counseling, or sterilization) and/or family planning counseling and/or education related to contraception (proposed or adopted), infertility, or sterilization, an individual is considered to have had a family planning medical visit.

Once an individual has been determined to be a family planning client, there are a number of required services that must be provided to that client. See the NH FPP *Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines* for detailed information on the minimum required clinical services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A6DB3F1B-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE

Attachment 1



NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

Examples of Clients Who Are Family Planning Clients

- An eleven-year old who is not sexually active, but is provided with counseling and education regarding reproductive anatomy and physiology can be considered as a family planning client. Counseling and education regarding contraceptive methods and HIV/STI counseling and education should also be provided to such clients if appropriate. According to the Title X legislative mandates and conditions in the notice of grant award (NOA), Title X providers must counsel minors on how to resist sexual coercion; encourage minors to include their family in the decision to seek family planning services, and follow all state reporting laws on child abuse, child molestation, sexual abuse, rape, or incest. Additionally, if a minor presents with an STI, pregnancy, or any suspicion of abuse, further evaluation is required and best effort should be made by the Title X provider to determine the age of the minor's partner(s). In Title X and as with the provision of all medical services, discussions between the provider and the client are confidential and based on the provider's expertise in assessing what each patient's needs are, and are indicated in the notes within the client's medical chart.
- An adolescent male who comes in for contraceptive methods education and counseling with his adolescent girlfriend can be counted as a family planning client as long as the client is encouraged to receive other documented Title X required services for males in the future (e.g., sexual history, partner history, and HIV/STI education, testicular self-exam (TSE) education, etc.). According to the Title X legislative mandates and conditions in the NOA, Title X providers must counsel minors on how to resist sexual coercion; encourage minors to include their family in the decision to seek family planning services, and follow all state reporting laws on child abuse, child molestation, sexual abuse, rape, or incest. In Title X and as with the provision of all medical services, discussions between the provider and the client are confidential and based on the provider's expertise in assessing what each patient's needs are, and are indicated in the notes within the client's medical chart.
- An adult male under 65 years old coming in for a comprehensive preventive health visit can be counted as a family planning client if the client receives contraceptive method education and/or counseling (i.e., condoms) and receives other documented Title X required services for males (e.g., sexual history, partner history, HIV/STI education, testicular exam, etc.).
- An adult male under 65 years old coming in for an HIV/STI visit can be counted as a
 family planning client if the client receives contraceptive method counseling and/or
 education (i.e., condoms) and receives other documented Title X required services for
 males (e.g., sexual history, partner history, and HIV/STI education, etc.). Required
 testicular exam screening may not occur during the HIV/STI visit, but should be
 performed if the client comes back for other health care services in the future. The

8/30/2021

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



8/30/2021

message that condoms can prevent both unintended pregnancy and HIV/STIs must be included as part of the counseling and/or education provided to the client.

- A male who relies on his partner's method for contraception can be counted as a family planning client if the client receives contraception and preconception counseling, and education on the partner's contraceptive method.
- Sterilized individuals can be counted as family planning clients as long as they are under 65 years old and receive other Title X required services, since such individuals have selected a method of birth control (sterilization). All sub-grantees offering sterilization must obtain informed consent at least 30 days, but no more than 180 days, before the date of sterilization.
- Individuals who are abstinent can be counted as family planning clients as long as they are under 65 years old and receive other Title X required services, since such clients have selected a method of contraception (abstinence).
- A female under 65 years old can be counted as a family planning client if they receive contraception education or counseling and other documented Title X required services for females as appropriate (e.g., sexual history, partner history, HIV/STI education, etc.).
- Pregnant individuals or those who are seen for their late stage pregnancy or post-partum visit can be counted as a family planning client if the client receives contraception education and counseling and/or HIV/STI testing as part of their care.
- Individuals who have a positive pregnancy test result can be counted as a family planning client as long as they receive pregnancy diagnosis and counseling services. Pregnant individuals may be provided with information and counseling regarding each of the following options: prenatal care and delivery; infant care, foster care, or adoption; and pregnancy termination. Under Title X, the client must be provided a referral for medically necessary prenatal care.
- Individuals with a negative pregnancy test can be counted as a family planning client if the client receives contraception education and counseling. In addition, the cause of delayed menses should be investigated.

Examples of Visits That Are Not Considered Family Planning Encounters

- An individual who receives anonymous HIV counseling, testing, and referral services cannot be counted as a family planning client since the visit cannot be documented and the client does not have a medical record.
- An individual whose reasons for visit does not indicate the need for services related to preventing or achieving pregnancy.

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



III. Core (Minimum) Family Planning Services

The following services must be charged for on a sliding fee scale, which includes a zero pay category for clients with incomes $\leq 100\%$ of the FPL, and a discount schedule for clients with family incomes >101% and $\leq 250\%$ of the FPL.

- 1. Client education must provide all clients with the information needed to: make informed decisions about family planning, use specific methods of contraception and identify adverse effects, perform a breast/testicular self-examination, reduce the risk of HIV/STI transmission, understand the range of available services and the purpose and sequence of clinic procedures, and understand the importance of recommended screening tests and other procedures involved in the family planning visit. Client education must be documented in the client record. All clients should receive education as a part of an initial visit, an annual revisit, and any medically indicated revisits related to family planning. Education can occur in a group or individual setting.
- 2. Counseling to assist clients in reaching an informed decision regarding their reproductive health and the choice and continued use of family planning methods and services must be provided for all clients. In addition all clients must receive counseling on, at a minimum, education about HIV infection and STIs, information on risks and HIV/ST1 infection prevention, and referral services. Documentation of counseling must be included in the client's record. The client's written informed voluntary consent to receive services must be obtained prior to the client receiving any clinical services. In addition, if a client chooses a prescription method of contraception, a method-specific consent form must be obtained and updated routinely at subsequent visits to reflect current information about the method. The signed informed consent form must be kept in the client's record. All clients should receive counseling as a part of an initial visit, an annual revisit, and any medically indicated revisits related to family planning.
- 3. Comprehensive history for all clients at initial visit, with updates at subsequent visits, must be obtained. Histories for all clients must include at least the following areas: significant illnesses, hospitalizations, surgery, blood transfusion or exposure to blood products, and acute or chronic medical conditions; allergies; current use of prescription and over-the counter medications; extent of use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs; immunization and rubella status; review of systems; pertinent history of immediate family members; and partner history (including injectable drug use, multiple partners, risk history for HIV/AIDs, and sexual orientation). Histories of reproductive functioning in female clients must include at least the following: contraceptive use (past and present); menstrual history; sexual history; obstetrical history; gynecological conditions; history of HIV/STIs; pap smear history; and in utero exposure to DES for clients born between 1940 and 1970. Histories of reproductive function in male clients must include at least the following in and in utero exposure to DES for clients born between 1940 and 1970. Histories of reproductive function in male clients must include at least the following is and urological conditions.

4. Complete Physical Exam for all clients. For clients, the exam should include (but not required) height and weight, examination of the thyroid, heart, lungs, extremities,



9.

Attachment 1

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



8/30/2021

breasts, abdomen, and blood pressure evaluation. For female clients, the exam *must* include blood pressure evaluation, breast examination, pelvic examination including vulvar evaluation and bimanual exam, pap smear (for those 21 years old and older), and HIV/STI screening, as indicated. All physical examination and laboratory test requirements stipulated in the prescribing information for specific methods of contraception must be followed.

- 5. Laboratory Tests are required for the provision of specific methods of contraception. Pregnancy testing must be provided onsite and HIV, Chlamydia, Gonorrhea, and Syphilis testing must be provided for all clients upon request or if indicated. The following laboratory procedures must be provided to clients if required in the provision of a contraceptive method: anemia assessment, vaginal wet mount, diabetes (blood sugar) testing, cholesterol or lipid testing, Hepatitis B testing, rubella titer, and urinalysis.
- 7. Level I Infertility Services must be made available to female and male clients desiring such services. Level I Infertility services includes: initial infertility interview, education, physical examination, counseling, and appropriate referral.
- 8. Revisit schedules must be individualized based on the client's need for education, counseling, and clinical care beyond that provided at the initial and annual visit. Clients selecting hormonal contraceptives, IUDs, cervical caps, or diaphragms for the first time should be scheduled for a revisit as appropriate after initiation of the method to reinforce its proper use, to check for possible side effects, and to provide additional information or clarification. A new or established client who chooses to continue a method already in use need not return for a revisit unless a need for re-evaluation is determined on the basis of findings at the initial visit.

Under the federal Title X law, grants cannot be made to entities that offer only a single method or unduly limited number of family planning methods. Either directly or through referral, all reversible and permanent methods of contraception must be provided, which include barrier methods (female and male), IUDs, fertility awareness based methods, hormonal methods (injectables; implants, oral contraceptives, and emergency contraception) and sterilization. Methods not directly provided at the site should be referred first to another Title X site, if appropriate, and, secondly, elsewhere at an agency with which the site has a formal arrangement with for the provision of the service.

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



IV SAMPLE DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

The following discount schedule can be used by agencies to help develop their own discount schedule. This discount schedule is a sample and does not necessarily reflect the current FPL.

100% overty base numbers	10	0%	of powerty				t 50	
numbers			100% of poverty		101-135% of poverty		136 - 185% of poverty	
	No Fee		\$25 Fee		S50 Fee			
Size :	Fro	<u>m:</u>	To:	From:	To:	From:	To:	
\$ 12,060	\$	-	\$ 12,179.60	\$12,180.60	\$16,400.60	\$16,401.60	\$ 22,430.60	
\$ 16,240	\$	-	\$ 16,401.40	\$16,402.40	\$22,085.40	\$22,086.40	\$ 30,205.40	
\$ 20,420	·\$	-	\$ 20,623.20	\$20,624.20	\$27,770.20	\$27,771.20	\$ 37,980.20	
\$ 24,600	\$	-	\$ 24,845.00	\$24,846.00	\$33,455.00	\$33,456.00	\$ 45,755.00	
\$ 28,780	\$	•	\$.29,066.80	\$29,067.80	\$39,139.80	\$39,140.80	\$ 53,529.80	
\$ 32,960	\$	-	\$ 33,288.60	\$33,289.60	\$44,824.60	\$44,825.60	\$ 61,304.60	
\$ 37,140	\$	•	\$ 37,510.40	\$37,511.40	\$50,509.40	\$50,510.40	\$ 69,079.40	
\$ 41,320	\$	-	\$ 41,732.20	\$41,733.20	\$56,194.20	\$56,195.20	\$ 76,854.20	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
34 190								
	\$ 16,240 \$ 20,420 \$ 24,600 \$ 28,780 \$ 32,960 \$ 37,140	\$ 12,060 \$ \$ 16,240 \$ \$ 20,420 \$ \$ 24,600 \$ \$ 24,600 \$ \$ 28,780 \$ \$ 32,960 \$ \$ 37,140 \$ \$ 41,320 \$	\$ 12,060 \$ - \$ 16,240 \$ - \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 24,600 \$ - \$ 24,600 \$ - \$ 28,780 \$ - \$ 32,960 \$ - \$ 37,140 \$ - \$ 41,320 \$ -	\$ 12,060 \$ - \$ 12,179.60 \$ 16,240 \$ - \$ 16,401.40 \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 20,623.20 \$ 24,600 \$ - \$ 24,845.00 \$ 28,780 \$ - \$ 29,066.80 \$ 32,960 \$ - \$ 33,288.60 \$ 37,140 \$ - \$ 37,510.40 \$ 41,320 \$ - \$ 41,732.20	\$ 12,060 \$ - \$ 12,179.60 \$ 12,180.60 \$ 16,240 \$ - \$ 16,401.40 \$ 16,402.40 \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 20,623.20 \$ 20,624.20 \$ 24,600 \$ - \$ 24,845.00 \$ 24,846.00 \$ 28,780 \$ - \$ 29,066.80 \$ 29,067.80 \$ 32,960 \$ - \$ 33,288.60 \$ 33,289.60 \$ 37,140 \$ - \$ 37,510.40 \$ 37,511.40 \$ 41,320 \$ - \$ 41,732.20 \$ 41,733.20	\$ 12,060 \$ - \$ 12,179.60 \$ 12,180.60 \$ 16,400.60 \$ 16,240 \$ - \$ 16,401.40 \$ 16,402.40 \$ 22,085.40 \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 20,623.20 \$ 20,624.20 \$ 27,770.20 \$ 24,600 \$ - \$ 24,845.00 \$ 24,846.00 \$ 33,455.00 \$ 28,780 \$ - \$ 29,066.80 \$ 29,067.80 \$ 39,139.80 \$ 32,960 \$ - \$ 33,288.60 \$ 33,289.60 \$ 44,824.60 \$ 37,140 \$ - \$ 37,510.40 \$ 37,511.40 \$ 50,509.40 \$ 41,320 \$ - \$ 41,732.20 \$ 41,733.20 \$ 56,194.20	\$ 12,060 \$ - \$ 12,179.60 \$ 12,180.60 \$ 16,400.60 \$ 16,401.60 \$ 16,240 \$ - \$ 16,401.40 \$ 16,402.40 \$ 22,085.40 \$ 22,086.40 \$ 20,420 \$ - \$ 20,623.20 \$ 20,624.20 \$ 27,770.20 \$ 27,771.20 \$ 24,845.00 \$ 24,845.00 \$ 24,846.00 \$ 33,455.00 \$ 33,456.00 \$ 28,780 \$ - \$ 29,066.80 \$ 29,067.80 \$ 39,139.80 \$ 39,140.80 \$ 32,960 \$ - \$ 33,288.60 \$ 33,289.60 \$ 44,824.60 \$ 44,825.60 \$ 37,140 \$ - \$ 37,510.40 \$ 37,511.40 \$ 50,509.40 \$ 50,510.40 \$ 41,320 \$ - \$ 41,732.20 \$ 41,733.20 \$ 56,194.20 \$ 56,195.20	

·05 Mt .8/30/2021



NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

Fee Policy Agreement

On behalf of ______, I hereby certify that I have read and understand the (Agency Name) Information and Fee Policy as detailed above. I agree to ensure all agency staff and

subcontractors working on the Title X project understand and adhere to the aforementioned

policies and procedures set forth.

Authorizing Official: Printed Name

Authorizing Official Signature

Date

· · ·

· ·



State of New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services Bureau of Population Health and Community Services Maternal & Child Health Section Family Planning Program

Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines Effective July 1, 2021

<Revised November 1996, November 1997, January 2001, May 2001, October 2004, October 2007, December 2009, December 2010, February 2011, February 2012, April 2014, June 2019, May 2020, June 2021>

These guidelines detail the minimum required clinical services for Family Planning delegate agencies. They are designed to meet the Title X regulations and Program Guidelines for Project Grants for Family Planning Services, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services.

Each delegate agency is expected to use these guidelines as minimum expectations for clinical services; the document does not preclude an agency from providing a broader scope of services. If an agency chooses to develop full medical protocols, these guidelines will form the foundation reference. Individual guidelines may be quite acceptable with an evidence base. An agency may have more or less detailed guidelines as long as the acceptable national evidentiary resource is cited. Title X agencies are expected to provide both contraceptive and preventative health services.

These guidelines must be signed by all MDs, APRNs, PAs, and nurses; anyone who is providing direct care and/or education to clients. The signatures indicate their agreement to follow these guidelines.

Approved:

-Â--- Date: ____6/16/21_____

Haley Johnston, MPH Family Planning Program Manager DHHS/DPHS

Approved:

Date: _6/15/21_

Dr. Amy Paris, MD, MS. NH Family Planning Medical Consultant

We agree to follow these guidelines effective July 1, 2021 as minimum required clinical services for family planning.

.

Sub-Grantee Agency Name:

Sub-Grantee Authorizing Signature:

MT 8/30/2021

.

	Name/Title (Please Type Name/Title)	Signature	Date	
	·			
· •	·	· .		
				·
		·		
				•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	
	· · ·			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<u>.</u>	· ·		
	<u>·</u>			
, ,				· .·
	<u> </u>			· ·
	· .			
				·.
	·		·	
•			· · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
·		·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				·

M⁺ 8/30/2021

Page 2 of 16

Family Planning Clinical Services Guidelines

I. Overview of Family Planning Clinical Guidelines:

A. Title X Priority Goals:

- 1. To deliver quality family planning and related preventive health services, where evidence exists that those services should lead to improvement in the overall health of individuals.
- 2. To provide access to a broad range of acceptable and effective family planning methods and related preventive health services. The broad range of services does not include abortion as a method of family planning.
- <u>3.</u> To assess client's reproductive life plan as part of determining the need for family planning services, and providing preconception services as appropriate.

B. Delegate Requirements:

1. Provide clinical medical services related to family planning and the effective usage of contraceptive methods and practices.

The standard package of services includes:

- Comprehensive family planning services including: client education and counseling; health history; physical assessment; laboratory testing;
- Cervical and breast cancer screening;
- Infertility services: provide Level I Infertility Services at a minimum, which includes initial infertility interview, education regarding causes and treatment options, physical examination, counseling, and appropriate referral. *These services must be provided at the client's request.*
- Pregnancy diagnosis and counseling regarding prenatal care and delivery; infant care, foster care, or adoption; and pregnancy termination;
- Services for adolescents;
- Annual chlamydia and gonorrhea screening for all sexually active women less than 25 years of age and high-risk women ≥ 25 years of age;
- Sexually transmitted disease (STD) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) prevention education, testing, and referral;
- Sexually transmitted disease diagnosis and treatment;
- Provision and follow up of referrals as needed to address medical and social services needs.

8/30/2021

2. Follow-up treatment for significant problems uncovered by the history or screening, physical or laboratory assessment or other required (or recommended) services for Title X family planning patients should be provided onsite or by appropriate referral per the following clinical practice guidelines:

- Providing Quality Family Planning Services Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014 (or most current): <u>http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6304.pdf</u>
- With supporting guidelines from:

US Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use 2016, CDC (or most current):

https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6914a3.htm?s_cid=mm6914a 3_w

U.S. Selected Practice Recommendation for Contraceptive Use, 2016 (or most current): <u>https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/65/rr/rr6504a1.htm</u>

CDC STD & HIV Screening Recommendations, 2016 (or most current) http://www.cdc.gov/std/prevention/screeningReccs.htm

CDC Sexually Transmitted Diseases Treatment Guidelines, 2015 (or most current): <u>https://www.cdc.gov/std/tg2015/tg-2015-print.pdf</u>

CDC Recommendation to Improve Preconception Health and Health Care, 2014 (or most current): <u>https://www.cdc.gov/preconception/index.html</u> Guide to Clinical Preventive Services, 2014. Recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force:

http://www.ahrq.gov/professionals/clinicians-providers/guidelinesrecommendations/guide/index.html

American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (ACOG), <u>Guidelines and</u> <u>Practice Patterns</u>

American Society of Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology (ASCCP)

Other relevant clinical practice guidelines approved by the BPHCS/US DHHS.

3. Necessary referrals for any required services should be initiated and tracked per written referral protocols and follow-up procedures for each agency.

- Substance Use Disorder
- Behavioral Health
- Immediate Postpartum LARC Insertion
- Primary Care Services
- Infertility Services
- 4. Assurance of confidentiality must be included for all sessions where services are provided.
 - Mandated Reporting: as a mandated reporter, the legal requirement to report suspected child abuse or neglect supersedes any professional duty to keep

information about clients confidential.

https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/holu/documents/reporting-abuse.pdf

- RSA 161-F, 42-57 Adult Protection Law Persons 18 years old and over.
- RSA 169-C, Child Protection Act Children under 18 years old.
- 5. Each client will voluntarily review and sign a general consent form prior to receiving medical treatment or contraceptive methods(s).
- 6. Required Trainings:
 - Sexually Transmitted Disease training: all family planning clinical staff members must either participate in the live or recorded NH DHHS webinar session(s) annually.
 - Family Planning Basics (Reproductive Health National Training Center): all family planning clinical staff must complete and maintain a training certificate on file. <u>https://rhntc.org/resources/introduction-reproductive-anatomy-and-</u> physiology-elearning
 - Title X Orientation, Program Requirements for Title X Funded Family Planning Projects: all family planning staff (administrative and clinical) must complete and maintain a training certificate on file. <u>https://rhntc.org/resources/title-x-</u> orientation-program-requirements-title-x-funded-family-planning-projects

II. Family Planning Clinical Services

Determining the need for services among female and male clients of reproductive age by assessing the reason for visit:

Reason for visit is related to preventing or achieving pregnancy:

- Contraceptive services
- Pregnancy testing and counseling
- Achieving pregnancy
- Basic infertility services
- Preconception health
- Sexually transmitted disease services
- Initial reason for visit is not related to preventing or achieving pregnancy (acute care, chronic care management, preventive services) but assessment identifies the need for services to prevent or achieve pregnancy
- Assess the need for related preventive services such as breast and cervical cancer screening

The delivery of preconception, STD, and related preventive health services should not be a barrier to a client receiving services related to preventing or achieving pregnancy.

Comprehensive Contraceptive Services (Providing Quality Family Planning Services – Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014: pp 7 - 13):

8/30/2021

The following steps should help the client adopt, change, or maintain contraceptive use:

- 1. Ensure privacy and confidentiality
- 2. Obtain clinical and social information including:
 - a) Medical history
 - For women:
 - Menstrual history
 - Gynecologic and obstetric history
 - Contraceptive use including condom use
 - Allergies
 - Recent intercourse
 - Recent delivery, miscarriage, or termination
 - Any relevant infectious or chronic health conditions
 - Other characteristics and exposures that might affect medical criteria for contraceptive method

For Men:

- Use of condoms
- Known allergy to condoms
- Partner contraception
- Recent intercourse
- Whether partner is currently pregnant or has had a child, miscarriage, or termination
- The presence of any infectious or chronic health condition

The taking of a medical history should not be a barrier to obtaining condoms.

- b) Pregnancy intention or reproductive life plan. Ask questions such as:
 - Do you want to become a parent?
 - Do you have any children now?
 - Do you want to have (more) children?
 - How many (more) children would you like to have and when?
- c) Contraceptive experiences and preferences
- d) Sexual health assessment including:
 - Sexual practices: types of sexual activity the client engages in.
 - History of exchanging sex for drugs, shelter, money, etc. for client or partner(s)
 - Pregnancy prevention: current, past, and future contraception options
 - Partners: number, gender, concurrency of the client's sex partners.
 - Protection from STD: condom use, monogamy, and abstinence
 - Past STD history in client & partner (to the extent the client is aware)
 - History of needle use (drugs, steroids, etc.) by client or partner(s)
- 3. Work with the client interactively to select the most suitable contraceptive method (Appendix A). Use a patient-centered decision-making approach in which the

8/30/2021

MŤ

provider reviewes medically appropriate methods in the context of the client's priorities.

- a) Ensure that the client understands:
 - Method effectiveness
 - Correct use of the method
 - Non-contraceptive benefits
 - Side effects
 - Protection from STDs, including HIV
- b) Assist client to consider potential barriers that might influence the likelihood of correct and consistent use of the method under consideration including:
 - Social-behavioral factors
 - Intimate partner violence and sexual violence
 - Mental health and substance use behaviors
- .4. Conduct a physical assessment related to contraceptive use, when warranted as per U.S. Selected Practice Recommendations for Contraceptive Use, 2016, Appendix C. (https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/65/tr/rr6504a1_appendix.htm#T-4-C.1_down).
- 5. Provide the contraception method along with instructions about correct and consistent use, help the client develop a plan for using the selected method and for follow-up, and confirm client understanding. Document the client's understanding of his or her chosen contraceptive method by using a:
 - a) Checkbox, or;
 - b) Written statement; or
 - c) Method-specific consent form
 - d) Teach-back method may be used to confirm client's understanding about risks and benefits, method use, and follow-up.
- 6. Provide counseling for returning clients: ask if the client has any concerns with the contraception method and assess its use. Assess any changes in the client's medical history that might affect safe use of the contraceptive method.
- 7. Counseling adolescent clients should include a discussion on:
 - a) Sexual coercion: how to resist attempts to coerce minors into engaging in sexual activities
 - b). Family involvement: encourage and promote communication between the adolescent and his/her parent(s) or guardian(s) about sexual and reproductive health
 - c) Abstinence: counseling that abstinence is an option and is the most effective way to prevent pregnancy and STDs



A. <u>Pregnancy Testing and Counseling (Providing Quality Family Planning Services –</u> <u>Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014: pp 13- 16):</u>

The visit should include a discussion about reproductive life plan and a medical history. The test results should be presented to the client, followed by a discussion of options and appropriate referrals.

- 1. Positive Pregnancy Test: include an estimation of gestational age so that appropriate counseling can be provided.
 - a. Sub-recipients offer pregnant women the opportunity to be provided information and counseling regarding each of the following options:
 - Prenatal care and delivery
 - Infant care, foster care, or adoption
 - Pregnancy termination
 - a) For clients who are considering or choose to continue the pregnancy, initial prenatal counseling should be provided in accordance with recommendations of professional medical organizations such as ACOG.
- Negative Pregnancy Test and Not Seeking Pregnancy: evaluate reason for negative test. Offer same day contraceptive services (including emergency contraception) and discuss the value of making a reproductive life plan.
- 3. Negative Pregnancy Test and Seeking Pregnancy: counsel about how to maximize fertility.
 - a) If appropriate, offer Basic Infertility Services (Level I) on-site or through referral. Key education points include:
 - Peak days and signs of fertility.
 - Vaginal intercourse soon after menstrual period ends can increase the likelihood of becoming pregnant.
 - Methods or devices that determine or predict ovulation.
 - Fertility rates are lower among women who are very thin or obese, and those who consume high levels of caffeine.
 - Smoking, consuming alcohol, using recreational drugs, and using most commercially available vaginal lubricants might reduce fertility.
- B. <u>Preconception Health Services (Providing Quality Family Planning Services –</u> <u>Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014: pp 16-17):</u>

Preconception health services should be offered to women of reproductive age who are not pregnant but are at risk of becoming pregnant and to men who are at risk for impregnating their female partner. Services should be administered in accordance with CDC's recommendations to improve preconception health and health care.

1 For women:

a) Counsel on the need to take a daily supplement containing folic acid

Page 8 of 16



- b) Discussion of reproductive life plan.
- c) Sexual health assessment screening including screening for sexually
- transmitted infections as indicated.
- d) Other screening services that include:
 - Obtain medical history
 - Many chronic medical conditions such as diabetes, hypertension, psychiatric illness, and thyroid disease have implications for pregnancy outcomes and should be optimally managed before pregnancy.
 - All prescription and nonprescription medications should be reviewed during prepregnancy counseling and teratogens should be avoided.
 - Screen for intimate partner violence
 - Screen for tobacco, alcohol, and substance use
 - Screen for immunization status
 - Screen for depression when staff are in place to ensure an accurate diagnosis. At a minimum, provide referral to behavioral health services for those who have a positive screen
 - Screen for obesity by obtaining height, weight, & Body Mass Index (BMI)
 - Screen for hypertension by obtaining Blood Pressure (BP).
 - Screen for type 2 diabetes in asymptomatic adults with sustained BP > 135/80 mmHg (refer to PCP).
 - Women who present for prepregnancy counseling should be offered screening for the same genetic conditions as recommended for pregnant women.
 - Patients with potential exposure to certain infectious diseases, such as
 - the Zika vijus, should be counseled regarding travel restrictions and appropriate waiting time before attempting pregnancy.
- 2. For Men:
 - a) Discussion of reproductive life plan.
 - b) Sexual health assessment screening.
 - c) Other screening services that include:
 - Obtain medical history
 - Screen for tobacco, alcohol, and substance use
 - Screen for immunization status
 - Screen for depression when staff-assisted depression supports are in place to ensure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and follow-up
 - Screen for obesity by obtaining height, weight, & BMI
 - Screen for hypertension by obtaining BP
 - Screen for type 2 diabetes in asymptomatic adults with sustained BP > 135/80 mmHg

Page 9 of 16

8/30/2021

Patients with potential exposure to certain infectious diseases, such as the Zika virus, should be counseled regarding travel restrictions and appropriate waiting time before attempting pregnancy.

D. Sexually Transmitted Disease Services (Providing Quality Family Planning Services - Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014: pp 17-20):

Provide STD services in accordance with CDC's STD treatment and HIV testing guidelines.

- I. Assess client:
 - a) Discuss client's reproductive life plan
 - b) Obtain medical history
 - c) Obtain sexual health assessment
 - d) Check immunization status
- 2. Screen client for STDs
 - a) Test sexually active women < 25 years of age and high-risk women ≥25 years of age yearly for chlamydia and gonorrhea
 - b) Screen clients for HIV/AIDS in accordance with CDC HIV testing guidelines which include routinely screening all clients aged 13-64 years for HIV infection at least one time. Those likely to be high risk for HIV should be rescreened at least annually or per CDC Guidelines.
 - c) Provide additional STD testing as indicated
 - o Syphilis
 - Populations at risk include MSM, commercial sex workers, persons who exchange sex for drugs, those in adult correctional facilities and those living in communities with high prevalence of syphilis.
 - Pregnant women should be screened for syphilis at the time of their positive pregnancy test if there might be delays in obtaining prenatal care.
 - o Hepatitis C
 - CDC recommends one-time testing for hepatitis C (HCV) for persons born during 1945-1965, as well as persons at high risk.
- 4. Treat client and his/her partner(s), through expedited partner therapy; if positive for STDs in a timely fashion to prevent complications, re-infection, and further spread in accordance with CDC's STD treatment guidelines. Re-test as indicated. Follow NH Bureau of Infectious Disease Control reporting regulations. (https://www.cdc.gov/std/cpt/default.htm)
- 5. Provide STD/HIV risk reduction counseling.

<u>III. Guidelines for Related Preventive Health Services (Providing Quality</u> <u>Family Planning Services – Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014:</u> <u>p. 20):</u>

- A. For clients without a PCP, the following screening services should be provided onsite or by referral in accordance with federal and professional medical recommendations:
 - Medical History
 - Cervical Cytology and HPV vaccine
 - Clinical Breast Examination or discussion
 - Mammography
 - Genital Examination for adolescent males to assess normal growth and development and other common genital findings.

IV. Summary (Providing Quality Family Planning Services Recommendations of CDC and US OPA, 2014: pp 22-23):

- A. Checklist of family planning and related preventive health services for women: Appendix B
- B. Checklist of family planning and related preventive health services for men: Appendix C

V. Guidelines for Other Medical Services

A. Postpartum Services

Provide postpartum services in accordance with federal and professional medical recommendations. In addition, provide comprehensive contraception services as described above to meet family planning guidelines.

B. Sterilization Services

Public Health Services Guidelines on Sterilization of Persons in Federally Assisted Family Planning Projects (42 CFR Part 50, Subpart B, 10-1-00 Edition) must be followed if sterilization services are offered.

C. Minor Gynecological Problems

Diagnosis and treatment are provided according to each agency's medical guidelines.

Page 11 of 16

D. Genetic Screening



Initial genetic screening and referral for genetic counseling is provided to clients at risk for transmission of genetic abnormalities. Initial screening includes: family history of client and partner.

VI. Referrals

Agencies must establish formal arrangements with a referral agency for the provision of services required by Title X that are not available on site. Agencies must have written policies/procedures for follow-up on referrals made as a result of abnormal physical exam or laboratory test findings. These policies must be sensitive to client's concerns for confidentiality and privacy.

If services are determined to be necessary, but beyond the scope of Title X or the state program clinical guidelines, agencies are responsible to provide pertinent client information to the referral provider (with the client's consent) and to counsel the client on her/his responsibility to follow up with the referral and on the importance of the referral.

When making referrals for services that are not required under Title X or by the state program clinical guidelines, agencies must make efforts to assist the client in identifying payment sources, but agencies are not responsible for payment for these services.

VII. Emergencies

All agencies must have written protocols for the management of on-site medical emergencies. Protocols must also be in place for emergencies requiring transport, after-hours management of contraceptive emergencies and clinic emergencies. All staff must be familiar with emergency protocols.

VIII. Resources

Contraception:

- US Medical Eligibility for Contraceptive Use, 2016. <u>http://www.cdc.gov/reproductivchcalth/UnintendedPregnancy/USMEC.htm</u>
- U.S. Selected Practice Recommendations for Contraceptive Use, 2016 https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/65/rr/rr6504a1.htm?s_cid=rr6504a1_w
 - CDC MEC and SPR are available as a mobile app: https://www.cdc.gov/mobile/mobileapp.html
- Bedsider: <u>https://www.bedsider.org/</u>
 - o Evidence-based resource for contraceptive counseling for patients and providers

8/30/2021

Page 12 of 16

- "Emergency Contraception," ACOG, <u>ACOG Practice Bulletin, No 152</u>, September, 2015. (Reaffirmed 2018). <u>https://www.acog.org/Clinical-Guidance-and-Publications/Practice-Bulletins/Committee-on-Practice-Bulletins-Gynecology/Emergency-Contraception</u>
- "Long-Acting Reversible Contraception: Implants and Intrauterine Devices," ACOG Practice Bulletin Number 186, November 2017. <u>https://www.acog.org/Clinical-Guidanceand-Publications/Practice-Bulletins/Committee-on-Practice-Bulletins-Gynecology/Long-Acting-Reversible-Contraception-Implants-and-Intrauterine-Devices
 </u>
- ACOG LARC program: clinical, billing, and policy resources. https://www.acog.org/practice-management/coding
- <u>Contraceptive Technology</u>, Hatcher, et al. 21st Revised Edition. <u>http://www.contraceptivetechnology.org/the-book/</u>
- Managing Contraceptive Pill Patients, Richard P. Dickey.
- Emergency Contraception: <u>https://www.acog.org/patient-</u> resources/faqs/contraception/emergency-contraception
- Condom Effectiveness: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/condomeffectiveness/index.html</u>

Preventative Care

- US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org
 - U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF), Guide to Clinical Preventive Services, 2014. <u>http://www.alurg.gov/professionals/clinicians-</u> providers/guidelines-recommendations/guide/index.html
- "Cervical cancer screening and prevention," ACOG Practice Bulletin Number 168, October 2016 (Reaffirmed 2018). <u>https://www.acog.org/Clinical-Guidance-and-</u> <u>Publications/Practice-Bulletins/Committee-on-Practice-Bulletins-Gynecology/Cervical-Cancer-Screening-and-Prevention</u>
- American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology (ASCCP) <u>http://www.asccp.org</u>
 - Massad et al, 2012 Updated Consensus Guidelines for the Management of Abnormal Cervical Cancer Screening Tests and Cancer Precursors. 2013, American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease, Volume 17, Number 5, 2013, S1YS27
 - o Mobile app: Abnormal pap management

https://www.asccp.org/mobile-app

8/30/2021

Page 13 of 16

 "Breast Cancer Risk Assessment and Screening in Average-Risk Women," ACOG Practice Bulletin Number 179, July 2017. <u>https://www.acog.org/Clinical-Guidance-and-</u> <u>Publications/Practice-Bulletins/Committee-on-Practice-Bulletins-Gynecology/Breast-Cancer-</u> <u>Risk-Assessment-and-Screening-in-Average-Risk-Women</u>

Adolescent Health

- American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), Bright Futures, Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children, and Adolescents, 4th Edition. <u>https://brightfutures.aap.org/Bright%20Futures%20Documents/BF4_Introduction.pdf</u>
- American Medical Association (AMA) Guidelines for Adolescent Preventive Services (GAPS) <u>http://www.uptodate.com/contents/guidelines-for-adolescent-preventive-services</u>
- North American Society of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology http://www.naspag.org/.
- American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), Policy Statement: "Contraception for Adolescents", September, 2014. http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2014/09/24/peds.2014-2299
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Policy Statement, Options Counseling for the Pregnant Adolescent Patient. Pediatrics, September 2017, VOLUME 140 / ISSUE 3
- Mandated Reporting: <u>https://www.fpntc.org/resources/mandatory-child-abusc-reporting-</u> state-summaries/new-hampshire

Sexually Transmitted Diseases

- USDHHS Centers for Disease Control (CDC), STD Treatment Guidelines <u>http://www.cdc.gov/std/treatment/</u>.
 - o Available as a mobile app: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/mobile/mobileapp.html</u>
- Expedited Partner Therapy. CDC. <u>https://www.cdc.gov/std/cpt/default.htm</u>
 - o NH DHHS resource on EPT in NH: https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/bchs/std/cpt.htm
- AIDS info (DHHS) <u>http://www.aidsinfo.nih.gov/</u>

Pregnancy testing and counseling/Early pregnancy management

 Exploring All Options: Pregnancy Counseling Without Bias. Quality Family Planning, FPNTC is supported by the Office of Population Affairs of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. <u>https://www.fpntc.org/sites/default/files/resources/2017-10/fpntc_expl_all_options2016.pdf</u>

8/30/2021

- American Academy of Pediatrics, Policy Statement, Options Counseling for the Pregnant Adolescent Patient. Pediatrics, September 2017, VOLUME 140 / ISSUE 3
- Guidelines for Perinatal Care, 8th Edition. AAP Committee on Fetus and Newborn and ACOG Committee on Obstetric Practice. Edited by Sarah J. Kilpatrick, Lu-Ann Papile and George A. Macones. Book | Published in 2017. ISBN (paper): 978-1-61002-087-9 https://ebooks.aappublications.org/content/guidelines-for-perinatal-care-8th-edition
- "Early pregnancy loss." ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 200. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Obstet Gynecol 2018;132:e197-207. <u>https://www.acog.org/Clinical-Guidance-and-Publications/Practice-Bulletins/Committee-on-Practice-Bulletins-Gynecology/Early-Pregnancy-Loss</u>

Fertility/Infertility counseling and basic workup

- American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM) <u>http://www.asrm.org</u>
 - o Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine in collaboration with the Society for Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility. Optimizing natural fertility: a committee opinion. Fertil Steril, January 2017, Volume 107, Issue 1, Pages 52–58
 - Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine.
 Diagnostic evaluation of the infertile female: a committee opinion. Fertil Steril.
 2015 Jun;103(6):e44-50. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2015.03.019. Epub 2015 Apr 30.

Preconception Visit

 Prepregnancy counseling. ACOG Committee Opinion No. 762. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Obstet Gynecol 2019;133:e78-89. <u>https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/committee-opinion/articles/2019/01/prepregnancy-counseling</u>

<u>Other</u>

 American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (ACOG) Practice Bulletins and Committee Opinions are available on-line to ACOG members only, at <u>http://www.acog.org</u> Yearly on-line subscriptions and CD-ROMs are available for purchase through the ACOG Bookstore. <u>Compendium of Selected Publications</u> contains all of the ACOG Educational Bulletins, Practice Bulletins, and Committee Opinions that are current as of December 31, 2018. Can be purchased by Phone: (800) 762-2264 or (770) 280-4184, or through the Online bookstore: <u>https://sales.acog.org/2019-Compendiumof-Selected-Publications-USB-Drive-P498.aspx</u>

- American Cancer Society. <u>http://www.cancer.org/</u>
- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality <u>http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/cpgsix.htm</u>
- Partners in Information Access for the Public Health Workforce phpartners.org/ph_public/
- Women's Health Issues, published bimonthly by the Jacobs Institute of Women's Health. http://www.whijournal.com
- American Medical Association, Information Center http://www.ama-assn.org/ama
- US DHHS, Health Resources Services Administration (HRSA) <u>http://www.hrsa.gov/index.html</u>
- "Reproductive Health Online (Reproline)", Johns Hopkins University http://www.reprolineplus.org
- National Guidelines Clearinghouse (NGCH) <u>http://www.guideline.gov</u>
- Know & Tell, child abuse and neglect. Information and trainings: https://knowandtell.org/

Additional Resources:

- American Society for Reproductive Medicine: <u>http://www.asm.org</u>
- Centers for Disease Control & Prevention A to Z Index: http://www.cdc.gov/az/b.html
- Emergency Contraception Website: http://ec.princeton.edu
- Human Trafficking: https://www.nhhumantraffickingtaskforce.com
- Office of Population Affairs: <u>http://www.hhs.gov/opa</u>
- Title X: Appropriations Language/Legislative Mandates: <u>https://opa.hhs.gov/grant-programs/title-x-service-grants/title-x-statutes-regulations-and-legislative-mandates</u>
- Sterilization of Persons in Federally Assisted Family Planning Projects Regulations https://www.hhs.gov/opa/sites/default/files/42-cfr-50-c_0.pdf

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

Title X Community Participation, Education and Project Promotion

Section: Maternal & Child Health Sub Section(s): Family Planning Program Version: 2.0 Effective Date: [July 1, 2021] Next Review Date: [June 30, 2022]

Approved by:	Haley Johnston
Authority	Code of Federal Regulations 42 CFR 59.6(a) ecfr.gov

This set of policies describe the NH Family Planning Program's (NH FPP) process for ensuring sub-recipient compliance with Community Participation, Education and Project promotion requirements under the Title X Project. The following are covered in this section:

- Advisory Committee & Informational & Educational Materials Review and Approval
- Collaborative Planning and Community Engagement
- Community Awareness and Education

I. Advisory Committee and Informational & Educational Materials

Advisory Committee

Sub-recipients must have an Advisory Committee to provide an opportunity for participation in the development, implementation and evaluation of the project by persons broadly representative of all significant elements of the population served and by persons in the community knowledgeable about the community's needs for family planning services [42 CFR 59.5(b)(10)].

. The Advisory Committee must:

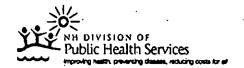
- Consist of five to nine members
 - The size of the committee can differ from these limits with written documentation and approval from the Office of Populations Affairs (42 CFR 59.6(b)(1)).
 - <u>Helpful Tip</u>: Possessing more than five members will allow for continued compliance and allot more time for member recruitment if someone chooses to leave the committee.
- Be broadly representative of the population or community that is to be served by the subrecipient agency.
- Meet regularly (in-person or virtually) to oversee the agency's Title X project, including the review and approval of informational and educational (I&E) materials.

A board or committee that is already in existence can be used for the purpose of the Advisory Committee and/or I&E Committee as long as it meets the requirements. Check with local health department staff, agency upper management, community groups, or organizations (e.g., schoolbased health centers; public health advisory; alcohol and drug programs). Note: In-house agency staff cannot serve as committee members.



Public Health Services

Attachment 3 NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



Informational & Educational (I&E) Materials Review and Approval

The Title X Grantee (Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, NH Family Planning Program (NH FPP)) delegates the I&E operations for the review and approval of materials to sub-recipient agencies; however, oversight of the I&E committee(s) and review process rests with the NH FPP. The NH FPP will ensure that sub-recipients and service sites adhere to all Title X I&E materials review and approval requirements.

[•] Responsibility for Review and Approval

All l&E materials developed or made available under the Title X Project must be reviewed and approved by the sub-recipient Advisory Committee prior to their distribution. If the Advisory Committee chooses it can delegate it's l&E functions and responsibilities to a separate l&E Committee; however the final responsibility of all l&E materials still lies with the Advisory Committee. If a separate l&E Committee is used, it must consist of five to nine members that are broadly representative of the population or community for which the l&E materials are intended.

The responsible committee (I&E or Advisory) may delegate responsibility for the review of the factual, technical, and clinical accuracy of all I&E materials developed or made available under the Title X-funded project to appropriate project staff (e.g., RN, NP, CNM). If this function is delegated to appropriate project staff, the responsible committee must still then oversee operations and grant final approval.

The following language may be used for the purpose of member recruitment or orientation:

- Federally funded family planning agencies provide critical health services to low-income and uninsured individuals to prevent unintended pregnancies.
- The federal grant requires advisory committee review and approval of all educational materials and information before distribution to the community.
- Advisory committees assist in evaluating and selecting materials appropriate for clients and the community.
- The family planning agency sends committee members materials, such as pamphlets, videos, posters, or teaching tools. Members complete an I&E review form or attend a meeting to give feedback regarding material appropriateness for the audience and community.

Material Review and Approval Process

The responsible committee must review and approve all I&E materials developed or made available under the project prior to their distribution to ensure that the materials are suitable for the population and community for which they are intended and to ensure their consistency with the purposes of Title X (Section 1006(d)(1), PHS Act; 42 CFR 59.6(a)). Thereafter, all materials being distributed or made available under the Title X project must be reviewed and reapproved or expired on an annual basis.

8/30/2021

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



The following criteria must be used for reviewing and approving materials to ensure that the above requirements are fulfilled:

- Consider the educational and cultural backgrounds of the individuals to whom the materials are addressed;
- Consider the standards of the population or community to be served with respect to such materials;
- Review the content of the material to assure that the information is factually correct;
- Determine whether the material is suitable for the population or community for which it is to be made available; and
- Establish a written record of its determinations.

Committee meetings specifically for I&E material review and approval are not required, but strongly recommended. The committee may choose to meet in-person or via conference calls, or may communicate by e-mail, phone, fax or mail for each material's review.

Documentation Requirements for Advisory Committee and I&E Materials

The NH FPP will collect documentation described below as required or as necessary in order to monitor sub-recipients to ensure compliance with the Title X project as it relates to the Advisory Committee and the review and approval of I&E materials.

- 1.) I&E Master List Requirement. On an annual basis, sub-recipients will be required to submit a comprehensive master list of I&E materials that are currently being distributed or are available to Title X clients. The list must include the date of approval, which must be within one year from the date the I&E master list is due to be submitted.
- 2.) Policies and Procedures. Sub-recipients must have written documentation that outlines their process for conducting material reviews, which must include:
 - A process for assessing factual accuracy of the content of I&E materials reviewed.
 - How the factual, technical, and clinical accuracy is ensured by the committee or appropriate project staff.
 - Criteria and procedures the committee members will use to ensure that the materials are suitable for the population and community for which they are intended.
 - Processes for reviewing materials written in languages other than English.
 - How review and approval records will be maintained.
 - How old materials will be expired.
 - Process to document compliance with the membership size requirement for the Advisory Committee (updated lists/rosters, meeting minutes).
 - How the Advisory Committee provides oversight and final approval for I&E materials, if this responsibility is delegated.
 - Process to document that the I&E/Advisory Committee is/are active (meeting minutes).
 - Process for selecting individuals to serve on the I&E/Advisory Committee(s) to ensure membership is broadly representative of the population/community being served.
 - Process for documenting compliance with all I&E/Advisory Committee requirements (meeting minutes, review form used).



Attachment 3 NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



8/30/2021

II. Collaborative Planning and Community Engagement

Sub-recipients must establish community engagement plans that ensure individuals who are broadly representative of all significant elements of the population served, and those who are knowledgeable about the community's needs for family planning services, will participate in developing, implementing, and evaluating the Title X project (42 CFR 59.5(b)(10)).

A community participation committee must be identified to serve the community engagement function. The I&E/Advisory committee may be used to fulfill this function or a separate group may be identified, so long as it meets the requirements. The community participation committee must meet annually or more often as appropriate.

Suggestions for Collaborative Planning and Community Engagement:

- Conduct routine community needs assessments and/or joint community needs assessments with community partners where service areas overlap.
 - Administer client satisfaction surveys and use results for program planning.
 - Collect feedback from clients through social media platforms.
 - Develop mechanism for obtaining feedback from community members on agency Title X services and materials. Mechanisms may include a community advisory committee, youth advisory committee, or patient advisory committee.
 - Present at community meetings and solicit feedback.
 - Conduct a survey with community partners (mental health and primary care providers, shelters, prisons, faith-based organizations, school personnel, parent groups, social service agencies, food pantries, and other community organizations).
 - Conduct focus groups with clients or community partners.
 - Problem solve at service sites (e.g., determine how to increase male services; solve a "no show" problem; improve customer service).
 - Offer feedback about your family planning program strengths and suggest areas needing improvement. Serve as family planning advocates to increase community awareness of the need for family planning services and the impact of services.

Sub-recipients must establish within policies and procedures:

- A process by which diverse community members (identified through needs assessment) will be involved in efforts to develop, assess, and/or evaluate the family planning project.
- A process for documenting community engagement activities (reports, meeting minutes).
- A process to document the committee is active (meeting minutes).

Attachment 3 NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



III. Community Awareness and Education

Each family planning project must establish and implement planned activities to facilitate community awareness of and access to family planning services through the provision of community information and education programs. Sub-recipients must provide for community education and participation programs which should serve to "achieve community understanding of the objectives of the project, inform the community of the availability of services, and promote continued participation in the project by persons to whom family planning services may be beneficial" (42 CFR 59.5(b)(3)). The community education program(s) should be based on an assessment of the needs of the community and should contain an implementation and evaluation strategy. The community participation committee described above can be utilized to execute the functions and operations of this requirement.

Sub-recipients must establish within policies and procedures:

- A process for assessing community awareness of and need for access to family planning services.
- A process for documenting implementation and evaluation of plan activities.
- A community education and service promotion plan that:
 - states that the purpose is to achieve community understanding of the objectives of the project, make known the availability of services to potential clients, and encourage continued participation by persons to whom family planning may be beneficial,
 - o promotes the use of family planning among those with unmet need,
 - o utilizes an appropriate range of methods to reach the community, and
 - o includes an evaluation strategy.

Suggestions for Community Awareness and Education Activities:

- Community Presentations (e.g., providing education at a local school on a reproductive health topic).
- Attending community events to provide health education to attendees (e.g., tabling events, community meetings).
- Conduct presentations to inform community partners ((mental health and primary care providers, shelters, prisons, faith-based organizations, school personnel, parent groups, social service agencies, food pantries, and other community organizations) of services, locations, and hours.
- Meet with community partners and coalitions to discuss family planning program and potential referral opportunities.
- Post up-to-date program information at a range of community venues, including virtual platforms (websites, social media, etc.).
- Distribute and post flyers.
- Distribute program information at community events (e.g., tabling events).

NH FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM



Community Participation, Education, and Project Promotion Agreement

On behalf of ______, I hereby certify that I have read and understand this (Agency Name)

policy regarding Community Engagement, Education, and Project Promotion as detailed above. I agree to ensure all agency staff and sub-contractors working on the Title X project understand and adhere to the aforementioned policies and procedures set forth.

Authorizing Official: Printed Name

Authorizing Official: Signature

Date



Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY:

_____ COMPLETED BY: __

NH Family Planning Program (NH FPP) Priorities:

- Ensuring that all clients receive contraceptive and other services in a voluntary, client-centered and non-coercive manner in accordance with
 national standards and guidelines, such as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC); Quality Family Planning (QFP) and NH
 FPP clinical guidelines and scope of services, with the goal of supporting clients' decisions related to preventing or achieving pregnancy;
- 2. Assuring the delivery of quality family planning and related preventive health services, with priority given to individuals from low-income families;
- 3. Providing access to a broad range of acceptable and effective family planning methods and related preventive health services in accordance with the NH FPP program clinical guidelines and national standards of care. These services include, but are not limited to, contraceptive services including fertility awareness based methods, pregnancy testing and counseling, services to help clients achieve pregnancy, basic infertility services, STD services, preconception health services, and breast and cervical cancer screening. The broad range of services does not include abortion as a method of family planning;
- 4. Assessing clients' reproductive life plan/reproductive intentions as part of determining the need for family planning services, and providing preconception services as stipulated in QFP;
- Following a model that promotes optimal health outcomes (physical, mental and social health) for the client by emphasizing comprehensive primary health care services and substance use disorder screening, along with family planning services preferably at the same location or through nearby referral providers;
- 6. Providing counseling for adolescents that encourages the delay the onset of sexual activity and abstinence as an option to reduce sexual risk, promotes parental involvement, and discusses ways to resist sexual coercion;
- Identifying individuals, families, and communities in need, but not currently receiving family planning services, through outreach to hard-toreach and/or vulnerable populations, and partnering with other community-based health and social service providers that provide needed services; and
- Demonstrating that the project's infrastructure and management practices ensure sustainability of family planning and reproductive health services delivery throughout the proposed service area including:
 - Incorporation of certified Electronic Health Record (EHR) systems (when available) that have the ability to capture family planning data within structured fields;
 - Evidence of contracts with insurance plans and systems for third party billing as well as the ability to facilitate the enrollment of clients into private insurance and Medicaid, optimally onsite; and to report on numbers of clients assisted and enrolled; and
 - Addressing the comprehensive health care needs of clients through formal, robust linkages or integration with comprehensive primary care providers.

8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY: _____ COMPLETED BY: ____

New Hampshire will also consider and incorporate the following key issues within its Service Delivery Work Plan:

- Adhere to the most current Family Planning Scope of Services and NH FPP clinical guidelines;
- Establish efficient and effective program management and operations;
- Provide patient access to a broad range of contraceptive options, including Long Acting Reversible Contraceptives (LARC) and fertility
 awareness based methods (FABM), other pharmaceuticals, and laboratory tests, preferably on site;
- Use of performance measures to regularly perform quality assurance and quality improvement activities, including the use of measures to monitor contraceptive use;
- Establish formal linkages and documented partnerships with comprehensive primary care providers, HIV care and treatment providers, and mental health; drug and alcohol treatment providers;
- Incorporate the National HIV/AIDS Strategy (NHAS) and CDC's "Revised Recommendations for HIV Testing of Adults, Adolescents and Pregnant Women in Health Care Settings;" and
- Conduct efficient and streamlined electronic data collection, reporting and analysis for internal use in monitoring staff or program
 performance, program efficiency, and staff productivity in order to improve the quality and delivery of family planning services.

8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX - June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY:

_____ COMPLETED BY: ____

Goal 1: Maintain access to family planning services for low-income populations across the state.

· Performance INDICATOR #1:.

Through June 20XX, the following targets have been set:

la	clients will be served
ів	clients <100% FPL will be served
1c.	clients <250% FPL will be served
1d	clients <20 years old will be served
lc	clients on Medicaid will be served
lf	male clients will be served

Through June 20XX, the following targets have been set:

clients will be served la.

- clients <100% FPL will be served IЪ
- clients <250% FPL will be served 1c.
- clients <20 years old will be served 1d.
- le. clients on Medicaid will be served 1£.
- male clients will be served

SFY XX	(Outcome
la.	Clients served
1b	Clients <100% FPL
Ic.	Clients <250% FPL
Id	Clients <20 years old
1c.	Clients on Medicaid
If	Clients – Male
lg	Women <25 years old positive for
	Chlamydia
	Outcome
la	_ Clients served
Ib	_ Clients <100% FPL
lc	_ Clients <250% FPL
Id	Clients <20 years old
le	Clients on Medicaid
1 f .	Clients – Male
12	Women <25 years old positive for

old positive for Chlamydia

8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY:

_____ COMPLETED BY: ___

Goal 2: Assure access to quality clinical and diagnostic services and a broad range of contraceptive methods.

By August 31, 20XX 100% of sub-recipient agencies will have a policy for how they will include abstinence in their education of available methods in being a form of birth control amongst family planning clients, specifically those clients less than 18 years old. (*Performance Measure #5*)

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of abstinence education policy for review and approval by August 31, 20XX.

Goal 3: Assure that all women of childbearing age receiving Title X services receive preconception care services through risk assessment (i.e., screening, educational & health promotion, and interventions) that will reduce reproductive risk.

By August 31, 20XX, 100% of sub-recipient agencies will have a policy for how they will provide STD/HIV harm reduction education with all family planning clients. (Performance Measure #6)

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of STD/HIV harm reduction education policy for review and approval by August 31, 20XX.

Goal 4: Provide appropriate education and networking to ensure vulnerable populations are aware of the availability of family planning services and to inform public audiences about Title X priorities.

By August 31st, of each SFY, sub-recipients will complete an outreach and education report of the number of community service providers that they contacted in order to establish effective outreach for populations in need of reproductive health services. (*Performance Measure #7*)

8/30/202

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of completed outreach & education report by August 31, 20XX.

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of completed outreach & education report by August 31, 20XX.

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX

(Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY: _____ COMPLETED BY: ____

Goal 5: The NH FPP program will assure sub-recipient agencies are providing appropriate training and technical assistance to ensure Title X family planning staff (e.g., any staff with clinical, administrative and/or fiscal responsibilities) are aware of federal guidelines, program priorities, and new developments in reproductive health and that they have the skills to respond.

By August 31st of each SFY, sub-recipients will submit an annual training report for clinical & non-clinical staff that participated in the provision of family planning services and/or activities to ensure adequate knowledge of Title X policies, practices and guidelines. (*Performance Measure #8*)

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of completed annual training report by August 31, 20XX.

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of completed annual training report by August 31, 20XX.

Goal 6: Provide counseling for minors that encourages delaying the onset of sexual activity and abstinence as an option to reduce sexual risk, promotes parental involvement, and discusses ways to resist sexual coercion.

Within 30 days of Governor and Council Approval, 100% of sub-recipient agencies will have a policy for how they will provide minors counseling to all clients under 18 years of age.

Sub-recipient provides grantee a copy of minors' policy for review and approval within 30 days of Governor and Council Approval

Clinical Performance:

The following section is to report inputs/activitics/evaluation and outcomes for three out of six Family Planning Clinical Performance Measures as listed below:

- Performance Measure: The percent of all female family planning clients of reproductive age (15-44) who receive preconception counseling
- Performance Measure: The percent of female family planning clients < 25 years old screened for chlamydia infection.
- Performance Measure: The percent of women aged 15-44 at risk of unintended pregnancy that is provided a long-acting reversible contraceptive (LARC) method (Implant or IUD/IUS)



Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX

(Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY: _____ COMPLETED BY: ____

Work Plan Instructions:

Please use the following template to complete the two-year work plan for the FY XX. & FY XX. The work plan components include:

- Project Goal
- Project Objectives
- Inputs/Resources
- Planned Activities
- Planned Evaluation Activities

Project Goals:

Broad statements that provide overall direction for the Family Planning Services.

Project Objectives:

List 2-3 objectives for each goal. Objectives represent the steps an agency will take to achieve each goal. <u>Each objective should be Specific</u>, <u>Measurable, Achievable, Realistic, and Time-phased (SMART)</u>. Each objective must be related and contribute directly to the accomplishment of the stated goal.

Input/Resources:

List all the inputs, resources, contributions and/or investments (e.g., staff, bus vouchers, training, etc.) the agency will use to implement the planned activities and planned evaluation activities. *Note:* Inputs listed on your work plan, such as staff, should also be accounted for in your budget.

Planned Activities:

Activities describe what your agency plans to do to bring about the intended objectives (e.g., bus vouchers, trainings, etc.)

Evaluation Activities:

Activities that tell us how you will determine whether or not the planned activities were effective (i.e., did you achieve your measurable objective?)

Work Plan Performance Outcome:

At the end of each SFY you will report your annual outcomes, indicate if targets were met, describe activities that contributed to your outcomes and explain what your agency intends to do differently over the next year.

MT 8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract-Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY:

_____ COMPLETED BY:

Sample Work Plan

Project Coal: To provide to patients/families support that enhance clinical services and treatment plans for population health improvement Project Objective #1: (Care Management/Health Coaching/Behavior Change Assistance): By June 30, 2017, 60% of patients who complete a SWAP (Sustained Wellness Action Plan) will report an improvement in health/well-being, as measured by responses to a Quality of Life Index. INPUT/RESOURCES PLANNED ACTIVITIES INPUT/RESOURCES Clinical Teams will assess patients/families' potential for benefit from more intensive care management and **RN** Health Coaches 1. refer cases to Care Management Team and Health Coaching, as appropriate. Care Management Team Care Management Team may refer, based on external data (such as payer claims data and high-utilization data) RN Health Coaches assess patients/families and engage in SWAP, as appropriate. 3 Clinical Teams SWAP intervention may include Team-based interventions, such as family meetings with Social Work, Behavioral Health, etc. Behavioral Health and LCSW staff Comprehensive SWAP may include referral to additional self-management activities, such as chronic disease self-management program workshops. RN Health Coaches will administer Quality Of Life Index at start and completion of SWAP. SWAP materials and SWAP 6 EVALUATION ACTIVITIES Director of Quality will analyze data semi-annually to evaluate performance. Self-Management Programs and Tools L. 2. Care Management Team will conduct regular reviews of SWAP results as part of weekly meetings and examine qualitative data. Project Objective #2: (Care Management/Care Transitions): By June 30, 2017, 75% of patients discharged from an inpatient hospital stay during the measurement period will have received Care Transitions follow-up from agency staff PLANNED ACTIVITIES **INPUT/RESOURCES** Nursing/Triage Staff Nursing/Triage Staff will access available data on inpatient discharges each business day and complete ι. Transition of Care follow-up, as per procedure. Care Transitions Team 2 Care Transitions Champion and other Care Transitions Team members will participate in weekly telephone calls to do care coordination activities and status updates for patients who are inpatients in local critical Access Hospital, have just been discharged, or that staff feel may be at risk for an upcoming admission. Care Management Team 3. Staff conducting Transitions of Care follow-up will update patients' record, including medication EHR reconciliation. EVALUATION ACTIVITIES Care Management Team will evaluate available data (example: payer claims data, internal audits/reports) Transitions of Care template 1 documentation semi-annually to evaluate program effectiveness on patient care coordination and admission rates/utilization Director of Quality will run Care Transitions report semi-annually to evaluate performance.

Access to local Hospital data

B/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY:

COMPLETED BY: _

Program Goal: Assure that all women of childbearing age receiving family planning services receive preconception care services through risk assessment (i.e., screening, educational & health promotion, and interventions) that will reduce reproductive risk. Performance Measure: The percent of all female family planning clients of reproductive age (15-44) who receive preconception counseling

WORK PLAN PERFORMANCE OUTCOME (To be completed at end of each SFY)

PLANNED ACTIVITIES

EVALUATION ACTIVITIES

<u>SFY XX Outcome:</u> Insert your agency's data/outcome results here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX. _______ Target/Objective Met Narrative: Explain what happened during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.)

Target/Objective Not Met

Project Objective: INPUT/RESOURCES

Narrative for Not Meeting Target: Explain what happened during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.) Proposed Improvement Plan: Explain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year. Revised Work Plan Attached (Please check if work plan has been revised)

SFY XX Quicome: Insert your agency's data/outcome results here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX

Target/Objective Met

Narrative: Explain what happened during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.)

.....

•

.

Target/Objective Not Met

Narrative for Not Meeting Taiget: Explain what happened during the year, why measure was not met, improvement activities, barriers, etc. Proposed Improvement Plan: Explain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year

> M↑ 8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX - June 30, 20XX)

.

AGENCY:

COMPLETED BY:

Program Goal: To promote the availability of STD screening per CDC screening recommendations for chlamydia and other STDs (as well as HIV testing) that have potential long-term impact on fertility and pregnancy Performance Measure: The percent of female family planning clients <25 years old screened for chlamydia infection

Project Objective:

INPUT/RESOURCES	PLANNED ACTIVITIES
•	•
	EVALUATION ACTIVITIES
	•
WOR	K PLAN PERFORMANCE OUTCOME (To be completed at end of each SFY)
SFY XX Outcome: Insert your agent	cy's data/outcome results here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX
Target/Objective Met	
Narrative: Explain what happened	during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.)
Target/Objective Not Met	
Narrative for Not Meeting Target	: Explain what happened during the year, why measure was not met, improvement activities, barriers, etc.
Proposed Improvement Plan: Exp.	lain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year.
	ed (Please check if work plan has been revised)
SFY XX Outcome: Insert your agent	cy's data/outcome results here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX
Target/Objective Met	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.)
Natiative, <i>Explain with happened</i>	anning the year that contributed to success (i.e., i oon cycles etc.)
Target/Objective Not Met	

Narrative for Not Meeting Target: Explain what happened during the year, why measure was not met, improvement activities, barriers, etc. Proposed Improvement Plan: Explain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year

8/30/2021

Attachment 4

TITLE X REPRODUCTIVE AND SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICES WORK PLAN NH FAMILY PLANNING - SFY XX-XX (Contract Period - July 1, 20XX – June 30, 20XX)

AGENCY: _____COMPLETED BY: _____

Program Goal: Assure access to quality clinical and diagnostic services and a broad range of contraceptive methods. Performance Measure: The percent of women aged 15-44 at risk of unintended pregnancy that is provided a long-acting reversible contraceptive (LARC) method (Implant or IUD/IUS). **Project Objective:** PLANNED ACTIVITIES INPUT/RESOURCES **EVALUATION ACTIVITIES** WORK PLAN PERFORMANCE OUTCOME (To be completed at end of each SFY) SFY XX Outcome: Insert your agency's dataloutcome results here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX Target/Objective Met Narrative: Explain what happened during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.) Target/Objective Not Met Narrative for Not Meeting Target: Proposed Improvement Plan: Explain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year. Revised Work Plan Attached (Please check if work plan has been revised) SFY XX Outcome: Insert your agency's dataloutcome vesults here for July 1, 20XX- June 30, 20XX Target/Objective Met Narrative: Explain what happened during the year that contributed to success (i.e., PDSA cycles etc.) Target/Objective Not Met Narrative for Not Meeting Target: Explain what huppened during the year, why measure was not met, improvement activities, barriers, etc. Proposed Improvement Plan: Explain what your agency will do (differently) to achieve target/objective for next year.



NH Family Planning Reporting Calendar SFY 22-23

Due within 30 days of G&C approval;	
2020 Clinical Guidelines signatures	
• SFY 22-23 FP Work Plan	
SFY 22 (July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022)	
Due Date:	Reporting Requirement:
October 8, 2021	Public Health Sterilization Records (July-September)
January 14, 2022	FPAR Reporting:
•	Source of Revenue
	Clinical Data (HIV & Pap Tests)
	Table 13: FTE/Provider Type
January 14, 2022	Public Health Sterilization Records (October-December)
April 8, 2022	Public Health Sterilization Records (January-March)
Late April - May (Official dates shared when	340B Annual Recertification
rcleased from HRSA)	(http://ow.ly/NBJG30dmcF7)
May 6, 2022	Pharmacy Protocols/Guidelines
May 27, 2022	I&E Material List with Advisory Board Approval Dates Federal Scales/Fee Schedules
June 24, 2022	Clinical Guidelines Signatures (effective July 1, 2022)
SFY 23 (July 1, 2022- June 30, 2023)	
Due Date:	Reporting Requirement:
July 8, 2022	Public Health Sterilization Records (April-June)
August 31, 2022	Patient Satisfaction Surveys
	Outreach and Education Report
	Annual Training Report
	Work Plan Update/Outcome Report
Outstan 2 2022	Data Trend Tables (DTT)
October 7, 2022	Public Health Sterilization Records (July-September) Public Health Sterilization Records (October - December)
January 13, 2023 January 13, 2023	
January 15, 2025	FPAR Reporting: Source of Revenue
	 Clinical Data (HIV & Pap Tests)
· ·	Table 13: FTE/Provider Type
April 14, 2023	Public Health Sterilization Records (January-March)
Late April – May (Official dates shared when	340B Annual Recertification
released from HRSA)	(http://ow.ly/NBJG30dmcF7)
May 5, 2023	Pharmacy Protocols/Guidelines
May 26, 2023	I&E Material List with Advisory Board Approval Dates
·	Federal Scales/Fee Schedules
June 23, 2023	Clinical Guidelines Signatures (effective July 1, 2022)
August 31, 2023	Patient Satisfaction Surveys
	Outreach and Education Report
-	Annual Training Report
	Work Plan Update/Outcome Report
	Data Trend Tables (DTT)
	Public Health Sterilization Records (April-June)
TBD	2023 FPAR Data

All dates and reporting requirements are subject to change at the discretion of the NH Family (MARMing Program and Title X Federal Requirements. MT 8/30/2021

Family Planning Annual Report (FPAR)			
Existing Data Elements	Proposed FPAR 2.0 Additional Data Elements		
Age	Clinical Provider Identifier		
Annual Household Income	Contraceptive Counseling		
Birth Sex	Contraceptive provision method (prescription, referral		
Breast Exam	Counseling to achieve pregnancy provided		
CBE Referral	CT performed at visit		
Chlamydia Test (CT)	CT Test Result		
Contraceptive method initial	Date of Last HIV test		
Contraceptive method at exit	. Date of Last HPV Co-test		
Date of Birth.	Date of Pap Tests Last 5 years		
English Proficiency	Diastolic blood pressure		
Ethnicity	Ever Had Sex		
Gonorrhea Test (GC)	Facility Identifier		
HIV Test – Rapid	GC performed at visit		
HIV Test – Standard	GC Test Result		
Household Family Size	Gravidity		
Medical Services	Height		
Office Visit – new or established patient	HIV test performed at visit		
Pap Test	HIV Referral Recommended Date		
Patient Number	HIV Referral Visit Completed Date		
Preconception Counseling	HPV test performed at visit		
Pregnancy Status	HPV Test Result		
Pregnancy Test	Method(s) Provided At Exit		
Primary Contraceptive Method	Parity		
Primary Reimbursement	Pap Test in the last 5 years		
Principle Health Insurance Coverage	Pregnancy Future Intention		
Procedure Visit Type	Pregnancy Status Reporting		
Provider Role (e.g., MD, CNM, NP)	Reason for no contraceptive method at intake		
Race	Sex in the last 12 Months		
Reason for no method at exit	Sex in the last 3 Months		
Syphilis test result	Smoking status		
Site	Systolic blood pressure		
Visit Date	Syphilis test performed at visit		
Zip code	Weight		

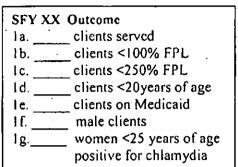
8/30/2021

Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions | SFYs 2022 and 2023

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1

Indicators:

- 1a. ____ clients will be served
- 1b. ____ clients < 100% FPL will be served
- clients < 250% FPL will be served
- 1d. clients < 20 years of age will be served
- 1e. clients on Medicaid at their last visit will be served
- If.____ male clients will be served



Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 b

Indicator: The percent of family planning clients under 100% FPL in the family planning caseload.

Goal: To increase access to reproductive services to low-income residents.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of clients <100% FPL served.

Denominator: Total number of clients served.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 c

Indicator: The percent of family planning clients under 250% FPL.

Goal: To increase access to reproductive services to low-income residents.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of clients <250% FPL served.

Denominator: Total number of clients served.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 d

Indicator: The percent of family planning clients under 20 years of age.

Goal: To increase access to reproductive services to adolescents.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of clients under 20 years of age served.

Denominator: Total number of clients served.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System



Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions | SFYs 2022 and 2023

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 e

- Indicator: The percent of family planning clients that were Medicaid recipients at the time of their last visit.
- Goal: To improve access to reproductive services to Medicaid clients.
- Definition: Numerator: Number of clients that used Medicaid as payment source.

Denominator: Total number of clients served.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 f

Indicator: The percent of family planning male clients.

Goal: To increase access to reproductive services to males.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of male clients served.

Denominator: Total number of clients served.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Indicator #1 g

Indicator: The proportion of women <25 years old screened for chlamydia that tested positive.

- Goal: To improve diagnosis of asymptomatic chlamydia infection in the age group with highest risk.
- **Definition:** Numerator: Total number of women <25 years old that tested positive for chlamydia.

Denominator: The total number of women <25 years old screened for chlamydia.

Data Source: Electronic Medical Records (EMR)

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #1

Measure: The percent of family planning clients of reproductive age who received preconception counseling.

Goal: To assure that all women of childbearing age receiving Title X services receive preconception care services through risk assessment (i.e., screening, educational & health promotion, and interventions) that will reduce reproductive risk.

8/30/2021

Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions | SFYs 2022 and 2023

Definition: • Numerator: Total number of clients of reproductive age who receive preconception health counseling.

Denominator: Total number of clients of reproductive age.

Data Source: Electronic Medical Records (EMR)

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #2

Measure: The percent of female family planning clients < 25 years old screened for chlamydia infection.

Goal: To improve diagnosis of asymptomatic chlamydia infection in the age group with highest risk.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of chlamydia tests for female clients <25 years old.

Denominator: Total number of female clients < 25 years old.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #3

Measure: The percentage of women aged 15-44 years at risk of unintended pregnancy that is provided a most effective (sterilization, implants, intrauterine devices or systems (IUD/IUS)) or moderately effective (injectable, oral pills, patch, ring, or diaphragm) contraceptive method.

Goal: To improve utilization of most and moderately effective contraceptive methods to reduce unintended pregnancy.

Definition: Numerator: The number of women aged 15-44 years at risk for unintended pregnancy provided a most or moderately effective contraceptive method.

Denominator: The number of women aged 15-44 years at risk for unintended pregnancy.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #4

Mensure: The percentage of women aged 15-44 years at risk of unintended pregnancy that is provided a <u>long-acting reversible contraceptive (LARC)</u> (implants or intrauterine devices systems (IUD/IUS)) method.

Goal: To improve utilization of LARC methods to reduce unintended pregnancy.



DocuSign Envelope ID: A6DB3F18-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE AUBUILLY PLANNING

Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions | SFYs 2022 and 2023

Definition: Numerator: The number of women aged 15-44 years at risk of pregnancy that is provided a long-acting reversible contraceptive (LARC) method (implants or IUD/IUS).

Denominator: The number of women aged 15-44 years at risk for unintended pregnancy.

Data Source: Family Planning Data Base System

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #5

Measure: The percent of family planning clients less than 18 years of age who received education that abstinence is a viable method/form of birth control.

Goal: To improve access to a broad range of effective contraceptive methods, including abstinence, to prevent unintended pregnancy, STDs and HIV/AIDS.

Definition: Numerator: Total number of clients under the age of 18 who received abstinence education.

Denominator: Total number of clients under the age of 18.

Data Source: Electronic Medical Records (EMR)

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #6

Measure: The percentage of family planning clients who received STD/HIV reduction education.

Goal: To ensure that all clients receive STD/HIV reduction education.

Definition: Numerator: The total number of clients that received STD/HIV reduction education.

Denominator: The total number of clients served.

Data Source: Electronic Medical Records (EMR)

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #7

Community Partnership Report

Definition: This measure requires for meetings (in-person and/or virtual) with agencies or individuals intended to increase linkages between the family planning program and key partners in the community. Outreach efforts should include: (1) learning about the partner agency (2) informing the partner agency about family planning services and (3) identifying areas where linkages can be established. The most effective outreach is targeted to a specific audience and/or purpose and is directed based on identified needs. All sites are required to make one contact annually with the local DCYF office. Please be very specific in describing the outcomes of the linkages you were able to establish.

M1 8/30/2021

DocuSign Envelope ID: A6DB3F1B-6648-41F2-9E65-BD42195584FE AUGUILLY PLANNING

Performance Indicators and Performance Measures Definitions | SFYs 2022 and 2023

SAMPLE:

.

Outreach Plan		Outreach Report	
Agency/Individual Partner Contacted	Purpose	Contact Date	Outcome – Linkages Established
	•		

Family Planning (FP) Performance Measure #8

Annual Training Report

Definition: This measure requires the family planning delegate to submit an annual training report for clinical & non-clinical staff that participate in the provision of family planning services and/or activities to ensure adequate knowledge of Title X policies, practices and guidelines.

8/30/2021